



# **Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

**APEC Electronic and Commerce Steering Group  
APEC Committee on Trade and Investment**

**June 2010**

CTI 01/2009T

Prepared by  
China and Chinese Taipei Project Consultant Team

Produced for:  
APEC Secretariat  
35 Heng Mui Keng Terrace Singapore 119616  
Tel: (65) 68919 600 Fax: (65) 68919 690  
Email: [info@apcc.org](mailto:info@apcc.org) Website: [www.apcc.org](http://www.apcc.org)

©2009-2010 APEC Secretariat

APEC#209-CT-01.11

ISBN 978-981-08-6299-2



**Asia-Pacific  
Economic Cooperation**

**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless  
Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the  
APEC Region**

**APEC Electronic and Commerce Steering Group  
APEC Committee on Trade and Investment**

**June 2010**

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

## **Table of Contents**

### **Executive Summary**

**“Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to**  
**Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region”**  
**CTI 01/2009T**

|                                                                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>1. Introduction.....</b>                                                          | <b>4</b> |
| <b>2. Background and Objectives.....</b>                                             | <b>4</b> |
| <b>3. Definition of Paperless Trading.....</b>                                       | <b>6</b> |
| <b>4. Assessment of Paperless Trading in APEC Economies.....</b>                     | <b>6</b> |
| 4.1 Background and Findings .....                                                    | 6        |
| 4.2 Conclusions.....                                                                 | 7        |
| <b>5. Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade .....</b> | <b>9</b> |
| 5.1 Background.....                                                                  | 9        |
| 5.2 Recommendations.....                                                             | 10       |

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

**Disclaimer**

*Reference herein to any documents, specific commercial product, process, service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the Project Team or any entities thereof.*

*The views and opinions and presentation of authors expressed in this Report do not necessarily state or reflect those of delegates of China, Chinese Taipei, or any agency or entities thereof, including Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), World Customs Organization (WCO) and The United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business, (UN/CEFACT), and they may not be used for advertising or product endorsement purposes.*

*Some parts of this Reference may provide links to other Internet sites for the convenience of users. We are not responsible for the availability or content of these external sites, nor do we endorse, warrant, or guarantee the products, services, or information described or offered at these other Internet sites. It is the responsibility of the user to examine the privacy policy, copyright and licensing restrictions of linked pages and to secure all necessary permissions.*

**Executive Summary (Project *CTI 01/2009T*)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

## **1. Introduction**

This executive summary offers highlights of the project “Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region (*CTI 01/2009T*)”, set by APEC’s Electronic Commerce Steering Group (ECSG) and Paperless Trading Sub-Group (PTS).

The project was executed by two teams, one in China focusing on the assessment of paperless trading in APEC member economies and one in Chinese Taipei, focusing on Best Practices. A report was produced by each team and is available with this Executive Summary:

- Assessment of Paperless Trading in APEC Member Economies (team in China)
- Best Practices in Paperless Trading to facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region (team in Chinese Taipei)

## **2. Background and Objectives**

The “Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in APEC Region” (*CTI 01/2009T*) project is set within the context of APEC’s goals and action plans for trade facilitation and trade transaction costs reduction.

As demand for trade facilitation has been increasing throughout the business community due to the lowering of tariff barriers, more integrated manufacturing process involving different economies, and closer trade ties across the region, APEC has attached great importance to trade facilitation.

In the APEC Blueprint for Action on Electronic Commerce of 1998 Leaders Declaration, Ministers agreed that the role of governments is to promote and facilitate the development and uptake of electronic commerce by promoting the efficient functioning of electronic commerce internationally by aiming, wherever possible, to develop domestic frameworks which are compatible with evolving international norms and practices.

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

In 2002, APEC Leaders and Ministers adopted the Trade Facilitation Action Plan (TFAP), which aimed to reduce business transaction costs by 5% by 2006. Ministers also approved a Trade Facilitation Menu of Actions and Measures and instructed relevant sub-fora to develop related capacity building, technical assistance and co-operation projects. The four categories for the reform covered the movement of goods, standards, business mobility and electronic commerce.

At the 14<sup>th</sup> APEC Economic Leaders' Meeting in Hanoi, VietNam, in November, 2006, the leaders welcomed and endorsed the Hanoi Action Plan to implement the Busan Roadmap towards the Bogor Goals. In this regard, Leaders highlighted that APEC had met the five-percent reduction in trade transaction costs by 2006. Leaders welcomed the framework for the next Trade Facilitation Action Plan, targeting a further reduction of trade transaction costs by five percent in the APEC region by 2010.

This project directly responds to the Blueprint by constructing best practices for paperless trading to facilitate cross-border trade, together with Critical Success Factors and Key Performance Indicators, for inclusion in the APEC reference database, whose provision was endorsed by APEC Ministers in the 1998 Leaders Declaration.

The project aims to capitalize upon the wealth of paperless trading material available, notably within the UN and APEC. In particular, the *APEC Assessment Report on Paperless Trading (2005)* provides a comprehensive review of various aspects of paperless trading in various APEC economies and its development level assessment graph has been widely quoted. *The APEC Single Window Development Report 2007 - Working Towards the Implementation of Single Window within APEC Economies*, provides very useful information on Single Window developments, a critical component of Paperless Trading. The final report “Reducing trade transactions cost in APEC economies by 5% - progress with achieving the goals of TFAP II” dated October 27, 2009 to the APEC Policy Support Unit, known hereafter as the “Report on *Reducing trade transactions cost*”, has also been referenced. However, as it notes, there is “a paucity of information” that inhibits an objective measurement of trade transaction costs, and within that context, a measurement of the extent of Paperless Trading.

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

### **3. Definition of Paperless Trading**

In order to avoid ambiguity, and for the purposes of this project only, a definition of “paperless trading” is suggested as “the electronic exchange of structured information *between computer application systems, or between computer application systems and people*, related to the execution of activities involving separate entities or parties in the scope of the Buy-Ship-Pay model as outlined in UNCEFACT Recommendation 18”.

### **4. Assessment of Paperless Trading in APEC Economies**

#### *4.1 Background and Findings*

Most APEC members have formulated their guidelines for paperless trading in recent years, and have achieved substantial results. With deepening regional economic integration, paperless trading has been gradually incorporated into the agenda of bilateral or multilateral trading cooperation, and has shown increasing effect on liberalization of trade. The legal climate for paperless trading has also improved.

The 2005 Assessment Report on Paperless Trading of APEC Economies written by APEC E-Commerce Business Alliance summarized development of paperless trading in APEC economies and recognized the ability of the member economies to reach the target of cutting trading cost by 5% by means of paperless trading. Based on the evaluation indicators, the report analyzes the status of paperless trading in APEC economies and studies successful cases to show results, share experience and narrow the gap in terms of paperless trading.

The report evaluates strategies, status, trajectory and challenges of developing paperless trading in APEC economies and includes five parts, with a Double Diamond Model to show the main scope of paperless trading. The report is not based on technical analysis, but rather with social infrastructure and common concerns of all the parties in paperless trading, and particularly from the government’s perspective.

As different economies have different situations, particularly in physical infrastructure, technological development and social infrastructure, they will

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

choose different paths for developing paperless trading, which is summed up in the report. Besides, from the macro perspective, the report aims to make a general evaluation plan and evaluation methodology for developing paperless trading.

## **4.2 Conclusions**

The report reached the following conclusions:

1. Most APEC economies place high premium on development of paperless trading and are equipped with effective telecommunications infrastructure and legal system, which accordingly do not constitute obstacles to development of paperless trading.
2. Most APEC economies have adopted electronic declaration systems for Customs, and some economies have achieved substantial results in integration of customs and logistics.
3. Regional cooperation has become stronger in simplifying trading procedures and paperless trading, and significant progress has been made in regional cooperation in paperless trading, thanks to cultural similarity, trading convenience and geographical intimacy.
4. Some economies have started to try to exchange electronic data for cross-border paperless trading. Inter-governmental data exchange and certification has just newly started.
5. Realization of paperless trading is increasingly based on integration of the global supply chain. All the economies have started to revolve around the global supply chain to plan single-window data integration.
6. Dominance in paperless trading has increasingly shifted from government to market and from public sector to private sector; as a result, private and public partnerships have been formed.
7. Some economies have started to build platforms for paperless trading that highlight their regional advantages to promote single-window development of paperless trading. Regional integration is the future development trend.

There still remains unbalanced development despite the huge progress achieved by APEC economies in paperless trading, such as widening gap between south and north in paperless trading development, and digital divide that still exists between developed and developing countries. Many economies are still confronted with operational and legal barriers.

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

Operational barriers mean that design, implementation and operation of paperless trading lack human and technological resources and the skills in process reengineering. Legal barriers mean that development of paperless trading lacks a strong driving force, particularly legal compulsion, as paperless trading not only involves the private sector, but, more importantly, requires partnership between the public and private sectors, which means that the government must have strong executive power and support from the legislative body.

The report suggests that APEC economies deepen their research into benefits that have been brought by paperless trading to international trade, sum up their experience and lessons, reach consensus and build capacity in the region for the development of paperless trading. It is advisable that various economies communicate and share with each other, and learn from each other to bridge the digital divide of paperless trading between developed and developing countries.

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

## **5. Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade**

### *5.1 Background*

The Best Practices aspect of this project aimed, with reference to existing implementations, to derive example best practices and critical success factors for the paperless cross border exchange of regulatory documents, and example paperless trading best practices that may be referenced by the private sector, including by Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs). It also aimed to consider appropriate Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) to monitor the level of achievement of paperless trading. These deliverables aimed to support, albeit in a small way, APEC's goals and action plans for trade facilitation and trade transaction costs reduction.

As indicated above, quantitative measurements of the extent of paperless trading for the various sectors involved in the supply chain - such as buyers and sellers, forwarders, carriers, and terminals, banks and insurance, Customs and other Government agencies – do not seem to be available, particularly for all APEC member economies. However, a holistic assessment of the paperless trading capability of the various sectors indicates that multinationals including buyers and sellers, multinational forwarders, air and ocean carriers and the associated terminals are well advanced, as are Customs, and Banks particularly for local payments. There is now focus on improving the integration and paperless capability of other government agencies and there are various paperless initiatives for cross border settlement. However, the assessment indicates in general SME forwarders, who play a hub role in the international supply chain, and SME buyers and sellers, may need a priority focus in raising their cross border paperless trading capability.

A questionnaire was prepared which asked for specific characteristics and assessments of local and cross paperless trading projects. Based on the nine completed Economy responses and thirteen completed private sector responses, as well as related interviews and a review of other relevant case studies, consideration was given to areas where best practice guidelines,

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

including analysis of obstacles and critical success factors, may be helpful and would supplement existing material. In addition, Key Performance Indicators for Paperless Trading were considered, notably in the context of the “Report on *Reducing trade transactions cost*” mentioned above.

## 5.2 Recommendations

Recommendations from the project are outlined below.

***Recommendation 1: APEC adopt the Appendix A ‘Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents’ as a framework for reference by APEC Member Economy Public Sectors (B2G and G2G).***

Many APEC Member economies have implemented, or are implementing, an electronic Single Window or similar, and there are a number of best practice guidelines and analyses available to assist Economies, including UNCEFACT Recommendation 33.

A number of APEC Member Economies, capitalizing upon the infrastructure of their electronic Single windows or similar, are pursuing initiatives related to the paperless cross border exchange of regulatory documents, which are in line with the APEC goal of further reductions in trade transaction costs. However, there does not appear to be APEC guidelines that focus specifically on paperless exchange of cross border regulatory documents.

The best practice guideline is designed to assist Government and trade in the planning and implementation of projects related to the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents. It includes an overview of the main issues to be addressed, together with practical steps to be taken, critical success factors and key performance indicators (KPI), and notably headline points to consider if Economy – Economy agreements are required for the paperless exchange of regulatory documents. It has been prepared by analyzing the best practices of similar projects that have already been implemented, notably the cross border exchange of electronic Certificates of Origin (e-CO), so that Economies planning similar initiatives can replicate the successful models which are appropriate to their situation, adopt a best practice approach, and lower the risk of costly mistakes.

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

***Recommendation 2: APEC adopt the Appendix B ‘Paperless Trading Best Practices (Private Sector)’ as a framework for reference by APEC Member Economy Private Sector for Paperless Trading (cross border B2B and B2G).***

As indicated above, multinationals, for many years, have been conducting paperless trade, often utilizing UNCEFACT’s EDI standards and associated recommendations. However, a holistic assessment indicates SME forwarders, who play a hub role in the international supply chain, and SME buyers and sellers, may need a priority focus in raising their cross border paperless trading capability.

Accordingly, this best practice guideline is designed to assist the trade in the planning and implementation of commercial Paperless Trading projects. It includes an overview of the main issues to be addressed, together with practical steps to be taken, and critical success factors. It has been prepared by analyzing the best practices of similar projects that have already been implemented by both large and small private sector organizations, so that companies can learn from the successful models, adopt a best practice approach applicable to their situation, and lower the risk of costly mistakes.

***Recommendation 3: APEC make reference to the Appendix C Paperless Trading Readiness Assessment Template to assist APEC Member Economy Public and Private Sectors to assess Paperless Trading initiatives.***

To assist the public and private sectors to objectively consider their readiness to embark on a paperless trading initiative, an Excel *Paperless Trading Assessment* template together with a guideline on its use has been prepared. It includes key factors to consider, with the facility to assign a weighting to each factor applicable to the initiative under consideration, together with an assessment of the readiness level (from 0 to 7) for that factor. It is by nature somewhat subjective, but encourages a disciplined approach to analyze the various factors, and where needed put in place measures to address deficiencies.

Over time it may also be used to establish reference benchmarks for various categories of paperless trading projects.

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

***Recommendation 4: Suggest the APEC member economies to consider the KPIs in Appendix D as an alternative or addition to those specified in the “Report on Reducing trade transactions cost”***

The “Report on Reducing trade transactions cost” recommends additional KPIs related to measuring the reduction in Trade Transaction Costs.

It is suggested that Member economies consider that the Phase 2 of the Study may review KPIs, as outlined in Appendix D.

***Recommendation 5: Request APEC to establish a framework for the consistent research of the cost contribution of each process and sector to the Trade Transaction Cost plus the estimated cost reduction that may be achieved through paperless trading***

In order to have a quantitative basis for assigning priorities, it would be very helpful to have a framework to estimate the cost contribution of each process and sector to the Trade Transaction Cost together with the cost reduction that may be achieved through paperless trading in each process and sector.

***Recommendation 6: Request APEC to Conduct a Survey on the Paperless Trading readiness of, and adoption by, SME dominated sectors in APEC member economies***

Following on from the holistic assessment of the Paperless Trading capability of the various sectors involved in the international supply chain, and the framework for the analysis of the cost contribution of the supply chain processes and sectors to trade transaction costs, as suggested in Recommendation 5, it would be very useful to have an objective assessment of the capability of SMEs to conduct paperless trading amongst APEC economies, to confirm the priority that should be accorded.

The survey would be targeted for each sector in those APEC member economies interested in supporting the survey, and comprise simple check boxes covering the extent of paperless adoption for sector-specific processes and documents, and areas that should be addressed to improve their readiness.

**Executive Summary (Project CTI 01/2009T)**  
**Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate**  
**Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

***Recommendation 7: Request APEC undertake a Paperless Trading Capacity Building program (training, awareness raising, technical assistance) for SMEs in APEC member economies***

If Recommendation 6 indicates SMEs should be accorded priority, this Recommendation suggests a Capacity Building program, organized through the appropriate business associations representing sellers/buyers and those representing forwarders in APEC member economies who are supportive of the program. The program may utilize, amongst other tools, the Guideline in Recommendation 2 and the Assessment Template in Recommendation 3, and may follow a train-the-trainer approach.

***Recommendation 8: To promote interoperability amongst APEC Certification Authorities, it is suggested APEC initiate discussions with existing and upcoming working models on mutual recognition framework with a view to establishing a reference model by APEC.***

# Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## Executive Summary

### Content

|                                                                                                 |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Abstract .....                                                                                  | 3  |
| Summary .....                                                                                   | 7  |
| Part I Background .....                                                                         | 8  |
| 1.1 APEC and paperless trading .....                                                            | 8  |
| 1.2 Assessment Methods of Cross-border paperless trading .....                                  | 9  |
| Part II Overall Assessment of Paperless Trading .....                                           | 11 |
| 2.1 Concept and scope of paperless trading .....                                                | 11 |
| 2.1.1 Concept of paperless trading .....                                                        | 11 |
| 2.1.2 Attributes and role of paperless trading .....                                            | 12 |
| 2.1.3 General model of cross-border paperless trading .....                                     | 15 |
| 2.1.4 Composition of paperless trading Value chain .....                                        | 17 |
| 2.2 Development of international trade and paperless trading .....                              | 21 |
| 2.2.1 Volume of international trade and paperless trading .....                                 | 21 |
| 2.2.2 International trade dependence degree and paperless trading .....                         | 24 |
| 2.3 Key drivers for the development of paperless trading .....                                  | 26 |
| 2.4 paperless trading and the IT environment .....                                              | 29 |
| 2.5 Results of comprehensive assessment of paperless trading in APEC economies. ....            | 34 |
| Part III Legal Environment .....                                                                | 36 |
| 3.1 Enhancing Supervision over E-Trade .....                                                    | 36 |
| 3.2 Improving Electronic Financial Legislation .....                                            | 39 |
| 3.3 Focusing on Information and Data Protection .....                                           | 40 |
| 3.4 Strengthening Internet Intellectual Property Rights Protection .....                        | 43 |
| 3.5 Promoting Legislative Norms for Regional E-Commerce Platform .....                          | 44 |
| 3.6 Plans and Measures for E-Government in Continuously Promoting Trade Facilitation ...        | 47 |
| 3.7 Closely Developing Bilateral and Multilateral Cross-border E-commerce Cooperation ..        | 51 |
| 3.8 Overall Development Pathways of Policy and Legal Environment in the APEC<br>Economies ..... | 52 |
| Part IV Benefits Analysis of the Paperless Trading (Benefits Analysis) .....                    | 57 |
| 4.1 Benefits Analysis of Paperless trading from Trade Process Perspective .....                 | 58 |
| 4.1.1 Business Communication and negotiation .....                                              | 58 |
| 4.1.2 Order processing and handling .....                                                       | 59 |
| 4.1.3 Logistics and Transportation .....                                                        | 60 |
| 4.1.4 Customs declaration and clearance .....                                                   | 61 |
| 4.1.5 Payment process and management .....                                                      | 62 |
| 4.2 Benefits Analysis of Paperless trading from Participants Perspective .....                  | 63 |
| 4.2.1 The benefits of paperless trading to participating enterprises .....                      | 63 |
| 4.2.2 The benefits of paperless trading to small and medium-sized enterprises .....             | 64 |

# Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

|                                                                                                                                            |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 4.2.3 The benefits of paperless trading to large enterprises .....                                                                         | 65 |
| 4.2.4 The benefits of paperless trading to banks .....                                                                                     | 65 |
| 4.2.5 The benefits of paperless trading to insurance companies .....                                                                       | 66 |
| 4.2.6 The benefits of paperless trading to government authorities.....                                                                     | 66 |
| Part V Pathways to the Application of Paperless Trading.....                                                                               | 68 |
| 5.1 Application Mode.....                                                                                                                  | 68 |
| 5.2 Development Mode.....                                                                                                                  | 70 |
| 5.2.1 Government-Led Mode.....                                                                                                             | 71 |
| 5.2.2 Government-Baked Mode.....                                                                                                           | 71 |
| 5.2.3 Corporate-Led Mode.....                                                                                                              | 71 |
| 5.3 Degree of Integration .....                                                                                                            | 73 |
| Part VI Development Proposals in the APEC Paperless Trading.....                                                                           | 76 |
| 6.1 The Latest Development Trends in APEC Paperless Trading .....                                                                          | 76 |
| 6.1.1 The realization of paperless trading depends on integration of commercial data using the global supply chains as the main line. .... | 77 |
| 6.1.2 The simplification of trade procedures and paperless trading shows trends of regionalization and regional integration.....           | 78 |
| 6.1.3 Electronic data interchange of cross-border paperless trading began to be realized .....                                             | 79 |
| 6.1.4 Paperless trading promoted by the government shows a market-based trend gradually .....                                              | 79 |
| 6.1.5 Regional cooperation of paperless trading emerges on the global and regional platform.....                                           | 80 |
| 6.2 Barriers and obstacles of APEC paperless trading development.....                                                                      | 81 |
| 6.2.1 Path-dependence .....                                                                                                                | 81 |
| 6.2.2 Legal Environment.....                                                                                                               | 82 |
| 6.2.3 Operation and Technology .....                                                                                                       | 82 |
| 6.2.4 IT infrastructure .....                                                                                                              | 83 |
| 6.3 Proposals for development of the APEC Paperless Trading .....                                                                          | 83 |
| 6.3.1 Pay effort to reduce the gap between the level of implementation of paperless trading and trade status of the economy.....           | 83 |
| 6.3.2 Establish a good environment for the implementation of paperless trading .....                                                       | 84 |
| 6.3.3 Strengthen economic co-ordination of the Government and increase input.....                                                          | 84 |
| 6.3.4 Strengthen capability of paperless trading construction.....                                                                         | 84 |

# Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## Abstract

Implementation of paperless trading and e-commerce can increase trade efficiency to the maximum extent, can enhance competitiveness and improve service means of enterprises and governments, and all participants of trade can benefit from it. Asia-Pacific is the world's major trading area, the trade volume of 21 APEC members accounts for about half of world trade volume, economic aggregate accounting for about 67% of the total world economy. APEC leaders' conference in Kuala Lumpur in 1998 adopted the "APEC Blueprint for Action on Electronic Commerce", APEC has developed a framework for action to promote e-commerce, putting forward a plan that developed economies in 2005, and developing economies in 2010 should achieve goals of paperless trading, and APEC as a whole achieve development goals of paperless trading in 2015.

Although, the implementation of paperless trading is a difficult process, in recent years, the vast majority of APEC member economies have developed fundamental program of action of the paperless trading implementation, has made substantial progress. With the further deepening of regional trade cooperation, Paperless trading gradually has been incorporated into bilateral or multilateral trade cooperation agenda, effects are gradually emerging in the promotion of trade liberalization. Legal and policy environment for paperless trading has been greatly improved.

In 2005 "APEC Paperless trading Development Assessment Report" written by the APEC E-Commerce Business Alliance has summarized the progress of APEC Paperless Trading, initially admitted the target that, the member economies can reduce transaction costs of 5% implementing paperless trading. On the basis of evaluation criteria, through the investigation and analysis of the development of paperless trading status and success practices, summing up achievements of the process of paperless trading, sharing successful experiences, analyze gaps, the evaluation report make recommendations to promote the development of paperless trading.

In fact, paperless trading is closely related to trade facilitation. Trade facilitation has been one of APEC's core activities, whose purpose is to drive to continuously improve the efficiency of trade in order to achieve the promotion of cross-border trade growth, promote the development of trade liberalization, so as to bring significant multi-effectiveness for member economies. Paperless trading is precisely one of the principal means to achieve trade facilitation.

In November 2006 in Hanoi, Vietnam, the fourteenth summit of leaders of APEC

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

economies was held. At the meeting, the leaders of the various economies admitted the target set in the APEC Shanghai meeting in 2001 to reduce transaction costs of trade 5% by trade facilitation. The participating leaders give a high degree of identity to the new trade facilitation framework of the program of action, and set target to achieve a further reduction of trade transaction costs of 5% by 2010.

APEC E-Commerce Business Alliance is one of subgroups for the promotion of trade facilitation. Promoting the implementation of paperless trading as a main clue to complete the objectives set forth by APEC summit. The purpose of this report is through the review and assessment of APEC's cross-border paperless trading strategies and the environment to sum up to best practices, in order to meet the commercial development of government's public service and private sector.

This study assesses the APEC paperless trading development strategy, development status, development ideas, obstacles and difficulties from the two aspects of macro and micro. The report is divided into five main parts, establishes a dual-diamond Assessment Model (Double Diamond Model), in order to show the main elements covered by the development of paperless trading. This report is not the analysis in technical level, therefore, not involves issues of paperless trading in technical level, but analyzes the human paperless trading environment and the interests of common concern of the implementation of paperless trading participant, especially assesses the development of paperless trading from the view of government promotion.

At first, this report make the concept and scale of paperless trading definite, analyzes the APEC paperless trading development environment and driving power from the two aspects of macro and micro. As a result of the specific circumstances of different economies, particularly in infrastructure, technology development, human environment, and the implementation of paperless trading may have different paths. This report summarizes problems of paperless trade development path in the APEC economies. From the macro perspective, this report makes an overall assessment of the development of paperless trading and to identify assessment methods; from a micro-level finds best practices and case from the implementation, especially form economies of different development paths , best practices and cases may have different meanings.

Through analysis, the main points of this report are as follows:

- 1、 The vast majority of APEC economies attach great importance to the development of paperless trading, telecommunications infrastructure has been improved. Legal environmental and regulations are appropriate; do not obstruct the development of paperless trading.
- 2、 Most APEC economies have accomplished the electronic customs declaration. Some

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

economies have begun to promote the integration of customs and logistics, and also have achieved substantial results.

3、 Simplification of trade procedures and paperless trading shows trends of regional co-operation. Due to cultural proximity, close trade, geographical proximity, regional cooperation marked success in promoting paperless trading.

4、 Some economies have already been trying to interchange electronic data of cross-border paperless trading. Cooperation of data exchange and authentication between governments departments are just in the beginning.

5、 The realization of paperless trading tends to integration with the global supply chain as the main line. Economies begin to plan a single window of data integration focusing on the global supply chain.

6、 Paperless trading promoted by the government gradually shows a trend of market-oriented model, began transformation from the public service platform to the private sector services, forming a private and public partnership.

7、 In some economies, regional construction of paperless trading platform emerges, highlighting the characteristics of the regional advantages and promote the development of single window of paperless trading. Regional integration is the future trend of development.

In recent years, APEC economies has made great achievements in paperless trade development, however, there are also development issues, for example, paperless trading North-South gap are widening, the digital divide still exists between the developed and developing economies, especially developing economies lack capacity in the development of paperless trading. Many economies continue to face problem from the four aspects, first, path dependence issues; Second, legal environment; third is operation and technology; Fourth, IT infrastructure. Paperless trading does not just need participation of the private sectors, the collaboration and integration between public service sectors is more important, which requires the government a strong executive power of government, also requires promotion of the relevant departments.

The report recommends further study of APEC economies to many advantages and benefits in the operation of international trade brought by paperless trading; continue to sum up experiences and lessons from the development of paperless trading; make a

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

consensus, enhance capacity-building in paperless trading. This report encourages the various economies to communicate with each other, share successful experiences, analyze gaps, support mutually, and fill the digital divide of paperless trading between the developed and developing economies.

# Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## Summary

This report is the APEC E-Commerce Business Alliance project study. Report is divided into two main parts: the first part is the background information for paperless trading, mainly introducing the concepts of cross-border paperless trading, background and promotion of the APEC paperless trading. The second part carried out a comprehensive assessment of APEC paperless trading, mainly analyzing the development of paperless trading conditions in the major economies. The third part is about the legal environment, mainly reviewing legal environment construction of APEC economies paperless trading. The fourth part is benefit analysis, primarily analyzing benefits of participants from paperless trading, and trying to give indicators to measure these benefits. The sixth part is proposals to the APEC paperless trading development, mainly describing trends, difficulties and obstacles of the APEC paperless trading development, as well as the development proposals.

In view of the difficulty to collect the specific information, we have adopted a case, qualitative research, the experience of experts to explain the degree of development of paperless trading. In the process of formation of this report, we have communication with experts from some economies through phone conference and the inspection, and also get support from economies, government and colleagues. So, the group on the study wants to express sincere gratitude the institutions and people for their support. Special thank APEC Secretariat, APEC E-Commerce Business Alliance Secretariat, the China International Electronic Commerce Center, Foreign Economic and Trade University, Beijing Cofortune Information Technology Company, Hong Kong, China Tradelink companies, as well as Chinese Taipei TradeVan, Hong Kong, China, Canada, Australia, Thailand, Vietnam, Chile and other economies. Thank participating experts and researchers in the research (including Wang Jian, Chen Jin, Zhan Fudong, Yang Jianzheng, Zhou Ting, Ma Hui, Wang Wei Yi, Zhu Min, Liang Huanlei, Liu Juan and other researchers) for their contributions.

# **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

## **Part I Background**

### **1.1 APEC and paperless trading**

Because transactions subject, object and the transaction itself operate across national boundaries, there are a number of government departments and parties involved in international trade practices. For a long time, the process and documents transactions have always been the core of the operation of international trade practices. If we say that the signing of the contract and order are the start of the trade process fairly, then the subsequent course of contract performance in international trade is the beginning of these processes and exchange of documents. During the performance of the contract, the parties of the trade shoulder a heavy time-consuming document process and exchange of working documents. This involves not only the private sector, such as transport, insurance, banking and other commercial institutions, but also government agencies, such as customs, commodity inspection, foreign exchange management and other public services. Inefficient operation of the direct trade makes the enterprise's competitive position in the market decline, also be deprived of free trade among the trading partners to get the benefits. Especially SMEs, an increase in trade transaction costs will make these enterprises can not afford to participate in international division of labor.

Paperless trading and e-commerce can be implemented to enhance trade efficiency, strengthen competitiveness of enterprises and governments and improve their service ways, benefit all trading participants. Asia-Pacific is the world's major trading area, the trade volume of 21APEC members accounts for about half of world trade volume, economic aggregate accounting for about 67% of the total world economy. APEC leaders' meeting in Kuala Lumpur in 1998 adopted the "APEC Blueprint for Action on Electronic Commerce", APEC has developed a framework for action to promote e-commerce, putting forward a plan that developed economies in 2005, and developing economies in 2010 should achieve goals of paperless trading, and APEC as a whole achieve development goals of paperless trading in 2015.

Although, the implementation of paperless trading is a difficult process, in recent years, the vast majority of APEC member economies have developed the implementation of paperless trading, fundamental program of action, has made substantial progress. With the further deepening of regional trade cooperation, Paperless trading gradually has been incorporated into bilateral or multilateral trade cooperation agenda, effects are gradually emerging in the promotion of trade liberalization. Legal and policy environment for

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

paperless trading has been greatly improved. In 2005 " Assessment Report on APEC Paperless trading Development " written by the APEC E-Commerce Business Alliance has summarized the progress of APEC Paperless Trading, initially admitted the target that, the member economies can reduce transaction costs of 5% implementing paperless trading. On the basis of evaluation criteria, through the investigation and analysis of the development of paperless trading status and success practices, summing up achievements of the process of paperless trading, sharing successful experiences, analyze gaps, the evaluation report make recommendations to promote the development of paperless trading.

In fact, paperless trading is closely related to trade facilitation. Trade facilitation has been one of APEC's core activities, whose purpose is to drive to continuously improve the efficiency of trade in order to achieve the promotion of cross-border trade growth, promote the development of trade liberalization, so as to bring significant multi-effectiveness for member economies. Paperless trading is precisely one of the principal means to achieve trade facilitation.

In November 2006 in Hanoi, Vietnam, the fourteenth leaders' meeting of APEC economies was held. At the meeting, the leaders of the various economies admitted the target set in the APEC Shanghai meeting in 2001 to reduce transaction costs of 5% by trade facilitation. The participating leaders give a high degree of identity to the new trade facilitation framework of the program of action, and set target to achieve a further 5% reduction of trade transaction costs by 2010.

APEC E-Commerce Business Alliance as one of subgroups to promote trade facilitation. Promoting the implementation of paperless trading as a main clue to complete the objectives set forth by APEC. The purpose of this report is through the review and assessment of APEC's cross-border paperless trading strategies and the environment to sum up to best practices, in order to meet the commercial development of government's public service and private sector.

### **1.2 Assessment Methods of Cross-border paperless trading**

This study assesses the APEC paperless trading development strategy, development status, development ideas, obstacles and difficulties from the two aspects as macro and micro. The report is divided into five main parts, establishes a Double Diamond Model, in order to show the main elements covered by the development of paperless trading, pictures are as follows. This report is not the analysis in technical level, therefore, not

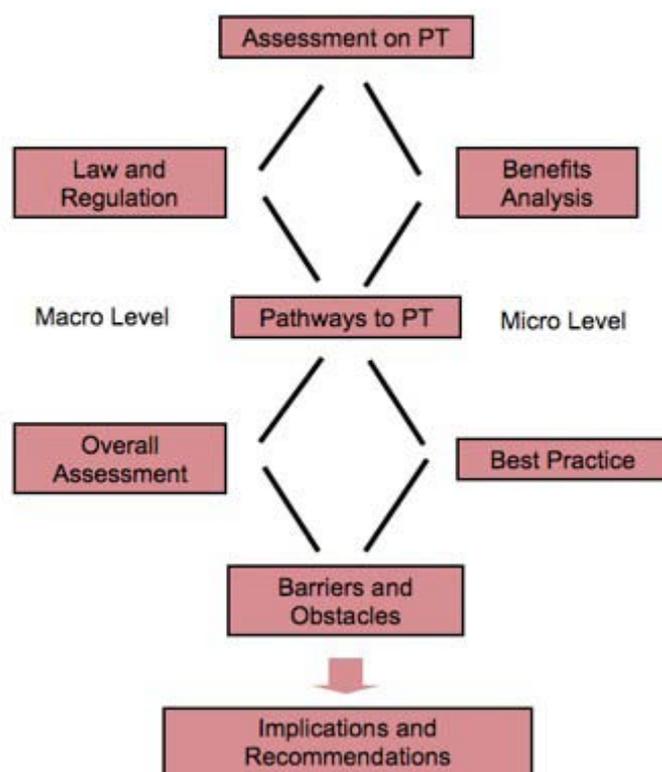
## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

involves issues of paperless trading in technical level, but analyzes the human paperless trading environment and the interests of common concern of the implementation of paperless trading participant, especially assesses the development of paperless trading from the view of government promotion.

The issue of the first dimension is related to the concept and scope of paperless trading

The issue of the second dimension is basic environmental problems and power to promote the development of paperless trading. Here two issues are divided into the macro level and micro level.

### Double Diamond Assessment Approach



The issue of the second dimension is paperless trading development path. As a result of the specific circumstances of different economies, particularly in infrastructure, technology development, human environment, and the implementation of paperless trading may have different paths.

The issue of the fourth dimension is assessment and learning. From the macro perspective is to make an overall assessment of the development of paperless trading and to identify assessment methods; from the micro-level is to find best practices and cases from the implementation, especially from economies of different development paths,

# **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

best practices and cases may have different meanings.

The issue of the fifth dimension is difficulties and obstacles. By assessing and summing up paperless trading development of the various APEC economies, this report analyzes and identifies the main obstacles and difficulties to achieve goals of paperless trading, in order to find ways and directions to meet these challenges.

## **Part II Overall Assessment of Paperless Trading**

### **2.1 Concept and scope of paperless trading**

#### **2.1.1 Concept of paperless trading**

The concept of paperless trading appeared in 60 years 20th century, its main source is the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI). Because of the application of EDI technology, the international trade system developed from the traditional paper-based documents to electronic documents system, it is vividly called the "Paperless Trading".

In 2005, the definition of paperless trading done by APEC E-Commerce Business Alliance at the "Assessment Report on APEC Paperless Trading Development" is: "Paperless trading" is trading activities in electronic form data exchange. It refers to the trade links between the various participants (suppliers, buyers, customs, administrative bodies, banks, logistics companies, etc.) using information technology means to achieve data transmission and processing operations in the standardization of applications between the participants, in order to complete the entire process of transaction. "

According to the " Research Report on Paperless Trading Capacity Building and Intellectual Property Protection" in 2007 done by APEC E-Commerce Business

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

Alliance ,Paperless trading, should be understood as: In the course of trade, using information technology, through the network means, according to the standard specification combining business practice of trade-related side and implementation of government functions, paperless trading achieves paperless exchange of information among trade management departments of government, enterprises and value-added service providers and becomes an important tool for the promotion of trade.

Paperless trading is generally considered as the principal means to enhance the trade efficiency for an economy. Its effectiveness is reflected in three aspects: improvement of efficiency of trade participants, improvement of efficiency of public service side, and improvement of trade efficiency of the participating economies.

Trade participants refer to those commercial bodies involved in the actual trading market activities, such as importers, exporters, logistics companies, insurance companies, banks, etc. The implementation of paperless trading can improve efficiency of exchange of the commercial documents and business data exchange between these commercial organizations.

Public service side refers to the public service providers related to government management of the economy, such as customs, commodity inspection departments, trade examination and approval departments, etc. The implementation of paperless trading as a public service provides a convenient and effective tool, allowing the effective coordination and communication take place between government departments, facilitates participants submit information to trade-related government and public service sectors, enhance the extent required to meet government regulations.

Trade participating economies refer to administration involved in the trade, in the APEC context refer to the APEC economies. The implementation of paperless trading enhances trade efficiency of the economy by lowering transaction costs, also strengthens economies competitive advantage.

### **2.1.2 Attributes and role of paperless trading**

In fact, these two definitions of the differences in the concept of paperless trading do not differ greatly. If we further deepen inspection, the special properties of paperless trading are reflected in the following aspects:

First, the paperless of trade data exchange. If you simply see the purpose of implementation of paper trading, paperless exchange of trade data is not the main purpose of paperless trading. Paperless trading is considered as a means to enhance trade efficiency. Paperless exchange of trade data is the process of paperless trading in the main form. As international trade procedures are complicated and involved many

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

parties, in the traditional paper-based document flow process, many of the data entry need to be repeated and Multiple submission , so result in low efficiency of trade operations. Inefficient paper-based document processing is seen as outstanding factor impeding the development in international trade. The implementation of paperless trading makes the exchange of trade data paperless, brought the participants a lot of good in many aspects of trade.

Second, use modern information technology network as platform, use standard specifications as a means to achieve paperless trading. Paperless trading developed along with the popularization and the use of modern information technology. From the earliest EDI technology to international internet promoting the development of electronic commerce, global business data transmission channel has been set up, and can quickly pass a variety of encrypted commercial data. However, data transmission between the different participants, different department encounters different standard specifications, and thus created difficulties for data exchange, in particular cross-platform data exchange needs standards conversion. Therefore, standard specifications have become one of the major driving means of Business Data transmission.

Third, paperless trading involves not only the private sectors, but more importantly, participants in the public service sectors, such as customs, commodity inspection, government approval agencies, etc. Not just the private sectors and commercial organizations promote the development of paperless trading. Although the private sectors and commercial organizations pay more attention to the improvement of trade efficiency, the private sectors and commercial organizations are also more motivated to promote paperless trading. However, improve the operational efficiency of government's functional departments is more important to paperless trading. Because the functions of the government departments and commercial organizations are different, in general there is no competitive environment for governments; there will be no greater incentive to upgrade their departments run more efficiently. The implementation of paperless trading is necessary to mobilize the enthusiasm of government functions departments, the government must be personally involved in order to obtain the social benefits of paperless trading.

Fourth, the realization of cross-border data exchange. Although looking at the development of paperless trading, cross-border trade data exchange is not easy, however, cross-border data exchange is the most basic attribute of paperless trading. Participants in international trade involves cross-border commercial institutions and government departments, the exchange of documents in traditional trade is itself cross-border. Only achieved a cross-border data exchange, paperless trading could maximize its effectiveness. If cross-border paperless trading data Interchange can not be achieved, paperless trading does not have substantive significance.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

Fifth, single window is the ultimate goal of paperless trading. Single Window can make government collect and monitor trade information through a platform or system. Do not need to repeat the information, submit to different agencies. Single window is considered as ideal means for government departments to deal with a large number of trade information, make importers and exporters meet the government regulation under the premise of maximum streamline business processes and improve the operational efficiency of trade.

The role of paperless trading is mainly reflected in the following aspects:

First, increase operational efficiency in international trade and reduce costs. Paperless trading is to use technical means to achieve the paperless exchange of data on international trade. Paperless trading in general is considered as one of the important elements of trade facilitation. A large number of facts proved that the implementation of paperless trading can enhance operational efficiency of participants, For example, if time can be reduced by dealing with trade data and production of documents, removed many trade data re-entry, reduce errors and ultimately makes the participants save cost.

Second, improve the visibility of international trade flow. The visibility of international trade flow means that the rule is transparent, supervision over the Government and other regulatory bodies of the Authority have predictability, can be traced and can be tracked. Paperless trading is to use technology to enhance the international trade process visualization. Trade participants through a single window system, can soon know the progress of trade flows and keep abreast of the regulatory rules of regulators. This means security, reliability, convenience and opportunities. Just as the city's traffic monitoring systems, save a lot of manpower, while increase the efficiency.

Third, enhance the competitive advantage of member economies. The implementation of paperless trading for APEC economies is to bring about the simplification of trade procedures and lower transaction costs, allowing importers and exporters on the market at home and abroad to obtain a certain degree of competitive advantage. In particular, economies which have implemented paperless trading can get first-mover advantage, through the value-added network of paperless trading to enhance confidence of trading partners to do business with him. Through timely and accurate information access and flexibility in operation, the controllability of the risk can be effectively enhanced. Paperless trading is considered as one of the principal means by many economies to enhance their competitive advantage in trade.

Fourth, promote trade globalization. The gradual reduction of tariffs, reduce or cut Non-tariff measures to improve the APEC trade transparency is an important way to achieve trade liberalization and an important content of it. In the process of trade liberalization, in accordance with their current tariff policy and the "Bogor Declaration" objective APEC's 21 economies make a plan of action consistent with national or regional

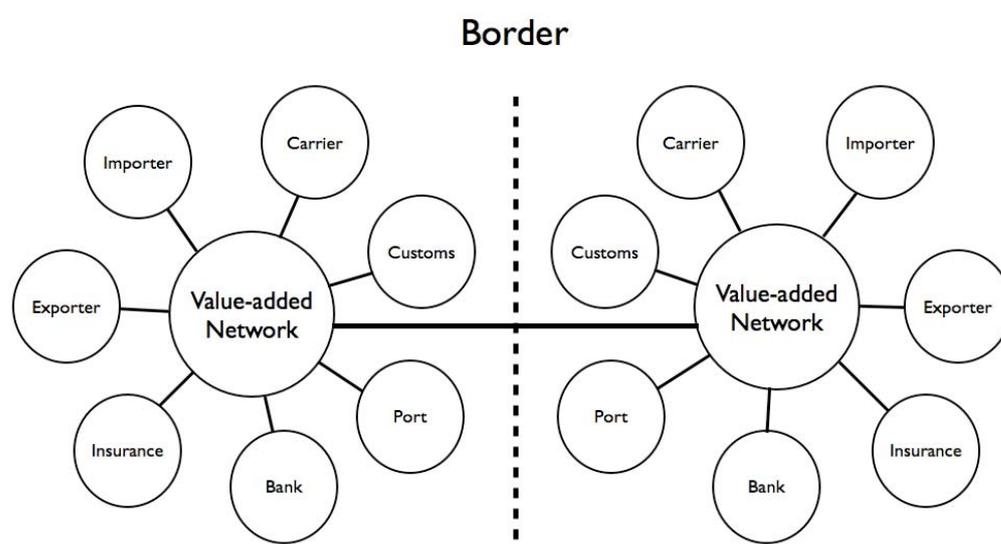
## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

economic interests, taking into account the overall liberalization objectives of the regional to reduce tariffs. In addition to trade tariffs, trade liberalization also involves non-tariff barriers. The implementation of paperless trading can reduce the level of non-tariff barriers. According to the degree of development of trade liberalization of economies, we can see that the lower level of human intervention, the smaller trade barriers to the movement, cross-border transactions, business flow, logistics, the higher the degree of integration of capital flow and information flow of the industrial chain, The higher the degree of free trade.

### 2.1.3 General model of cross-border paperless trading

APEC economies paperless trading development is so far largely confined to the integration within an economy. Its main aim remains to improve the efficiency and level of public services. In recent years, economies have begun to pay attention within the integration of trade data exchange, model of value-added services network was established as a means of service delivery. The service model has changed from single-channel and single-function data submission service in 90 years 20th century towards a single window, towards integration of business processes and value chain. Service methods emerge with clear cross-border trade data integration. In recent years, Korea, Japan and Chinese Taipei trying to trade between each other cross-border exchange of data, for example, a certificate of origin and other cross-border transmission and authentication. Paperless trading cross-border exchanges in general model can be expressed with the following icon.

#### Cross Border Paperless Trading Generic Model



## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

In an economic body, the Government normally appoints a paperless trading service platform or the service principal, which we call value-added network service providers. The platform will be responsible for integration of trade within an economy processes involved in data exchange. At the same time, the Government will authorize the network value-added service providers exchange relations with cross-border networks value-added service providers of other economies, to achieve cross-border paperless trading data interchange services. The Government usually authorize one or a limited number of value-added network service providers to realize cross-border paperless trading data interchange, the main reason for that are the following three aspects: First, cross-border data exchange requires the value-added network service providers within an economy have strong integration capabilities, in particular the Government's administrative examination and approval and oversight functions are usually achieve a successful integration on a platform. Second, the Government will emphasize the safety of cross-border data exchange. Because cross-border data exchange will be the state's data security problem, the Government would not normally approve a purely commercial nature of value-added network service providers to authorize cross-border data exchange, but rather are engaged in the designated one or a limited data associated with the government administration Exchange. Third, the Government will take authority and reliability of cross-border data exchange into account. After all, cross-border exchange of data related to different parts of the state administrative jurisdiction, the legal system is likely to be different. The Government will normally consider the authority and reliability of the data, once a dispute arises, there can be a strong administrative background to coordinate and resolve.

The realization of cross-border paperless trading requires more or less within the economy for at least a certain degree of single window service. The realization of cross-border paperless trading is usually a result of trade facilitation. In view of this, where we may look at the relationship among trade paperless trading, single window and facilitation.

Paperless trading is to displace paper-based commerce data transfer electronic data interchange with the standard alternative in international trade value chain or supply chain on all aspects. Paperless trading emphasizes information technology process of international trade, replace or improve traditional paper-based methods by more efficient new electronic means. Paperless trading, emphasize realization of cross-border electronic exchange of international trade data and documents. Paperless trading is considered as an important aspect to promote trade facilitation. Paperless trading can lead to reduction in transaction costs, as well as to enhance trade efficiency.

Single window is usually understood, that the trade participants do not need to submit commercial documents or business data to the different trade principals of supervision and participation, such as customs, commodity inspection, banks, ports, logistics

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

companies etc. , but to submit a one-time trade data by a single window service system or platform of the front desk, do not need to deal with different trading participants, a single window service provider in the backstage provide trade principals of supervision and participation with their required trade data. Single window save the cost of exporters and importers, is the best way to facilitate the submission. Therefore, single window emphasize degree of network integration and data integration level within an economy of paperless trading, is the main process and milestones of an economy to achieve paperless trading. The establishment of single window is also a concrete manifestation of trade facilitation.

Trade facilitation looks at how procedures and controls governing the movement of goods across national borders can be improved to reduce associated cost burdens and maximize efficiency while safeguarding legitimate regulatory objectives. Therefore, trade facilitation is not only through the ways of paperless trading, nor simply a matter of economy to achieve a single-window approach, Trade facilitation emphasize on a broader sense, the promotion of trade cost reduction, efficiency of all content. If the paperless trading focuses on the means of changes in trade operations, as well as its implementation process, trade facilitation will focus on how the Government adopts policies and administrative measures to promote trade, improve the overall efficiency.

### **2.1.4 Composition of paperless trading Value chain**

From the perspective of international trade chain to see value chain structure of paperless trading, trade chain starts from the order, then transportation declaration, and finally the payment. The overall links involve not only trade logistics, capital flow, information flow, while the relationship between number of participants and the operating procedures. For different commodities and delivery methods, each link has a lot of concrete different procedures and handling documents, which makes the trading process, become very complicated.

In international trade, there are several participants. According to the research by UN/CEFACT, international trade could involve about 40 business organizations and governmental organizations (Grainger, 2007)

#### **Exporters and Importers**

Importers and exporters play the main roles in international trade flow, because main bodies of the two different economies usually do the transaction through the part of importers and exporters. These importers and exporters may be an independent agency; it can also be manufacturers, vendors, distributors, distribution companies, agents, etc. The vast majority of exporters deal with problems of customs clearance, transport links

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

through the designation of freight forwarders or other intermediaries.

### **Freight Forwarders**

Freight forwarders are intermediate services organization to provide transportation services to importers and exporters. It is responsible for finding suitable transport companies, to arrange the best mode and routes of transportation, and responsible for matters relating to shipment booking. The majority of freight forwarders also provide warehousing services, customs clearance services, apply for insurances and other services. Freight forwarders play a very important role in the value chain of international trade; it ties with a number of participants, and is an important part of logistics.

### **Carriers**

The carrier is organization which provides transportation and transport services carrying goods from origin to destination. The carriers are generally shipping companies, air cargo companies and etc.. As the carrier is responsible for the goods of a specific carrier, effective communication between them and other participants in the chain can improve operational efficiency, for example, effective communication and information transmission between the carrier and freight forwarders, carriers and ports, carriers and customs can save time for the carriage of goods, reduce the cost of the carriage of goods and so on.

### **Customs brokers / Customs Agent**

Customs brokers or customs agent is service organization to help the importer to complete the relevant procedures and steps to the customs declaration of goods entering and leaving the customs territory. Customs broker is usually necessary to submit information related to the goods and transportation to Customs. The vast majority of SMEs generally do through the customs broker to complete customs clearance procedures and steps. Customs broker's work can improve the efficiency of customs clearance, to meet the needs of relevant laws and regulations better.

### **Customs**

Customs is the institution of the mandatory supervision and management of a country or economy of goods entering and leaving the customs territory. Customs clearance process and the steps are as a key central link in cross-border cargo logistics. The information of goods and transportation is required to submit to the Customs. Therefore, Customs is one place where gather information of international trade. Customs is one important link having a direct impact on the efficiency of the value chain of international trade.

### **Ports**

Ports are the infrastructure to landing goods, storage of goods and shipment for the carrier, including sea ports and air ports. Customs, customs brokers and freight forwarders transfer the goods at the ports, ports are also gathering places for information of cargo

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

and transportation. Government agencies may do the inspection of goods at the ports. Integration of ports Information is conducive to enhance efficiency of the international trade supply chain.

### **Banks / Financial Institutions**

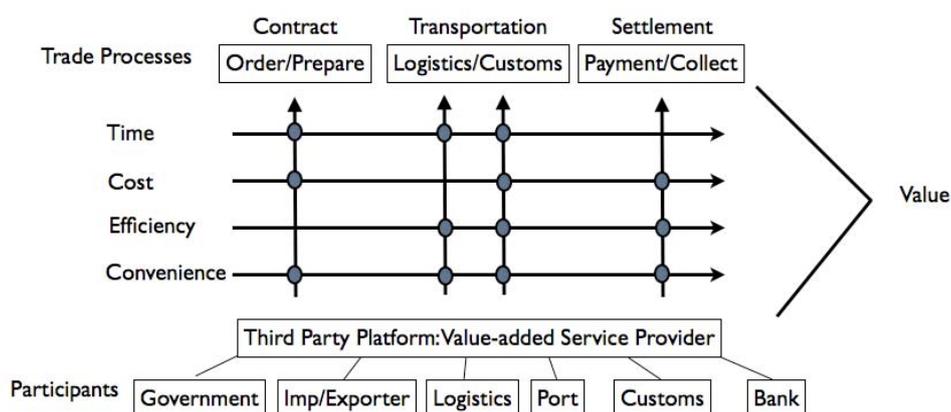
Banks and other financial institutions provide trading payment service to importers and exporters. Bank control flow of funds, also capture information on the cargo and transport information by transaction documentation requirements of parties. Other financial institutions, including insurance companies, provide tools and arrangements for risk prevention and compensation to the owner.

In all these areas some are market segments, some are non-market sectors, non-market sectors, such as customs, government, etc. play a very prominent role, and Government's role, efficiency and legislative levels of the judiciary are directly related to the operational efficiency of these non-market segments. For the market segment, such as transportation, which does not involve the government, these sectors of the implementation of paperless trading usually are not the Government's target. Even though, the government sometimes has to coordinate and standardize a number of rules and procedures. So, for paperless trading under non-market segments, if there is no government participation and support, to create a favorable environment of public services, the development of paperless trading will be constrained. It can be said, paperless trading is a product of the combination of the international trade process and e-commerce, e-government. It makes full use of technological advances means and methods, particularly IT technology, to complete the transformation from system of paper-based documents to electronic documents system, to enhance trade efficiency, reduce trade cost.

Value chain of paperless trading involves process and the composition of the participants (see chart of paperless trading value chain).Participants of the value chain, including commercial organizations, such as trading partners (importers and exporters), logistics companies, ports, banks, etc. Public service agencies include government approval agencies, customs, commodity inspection and so on. The main part of business processes are the contracting, transportation and settlement. Contracting part mainly refers to the process of signing a contract deal, from the perspective of importers and exporters is the ordering and stocking links. Transportation links mainly refers to import and export business and logistics companies contracted to arrange transportation and customs clearance process. Settlement links mainly refers to the payment of the purchase price, or the collection process.

### **Composition diagram of paperless trading value chain**

## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region



Indicators of the composition of paperless trading value chain, are four aspects: Time (time, such as delivery accuracy, the length of time required, etc.), cost (cost, including time costs, labor costs, documentation costs), efficiency (efficiency, the number of tasks within a unit time, such as the various links of the error rate, etc.), convenience (convenience, such as visualization of logistics system, reduce intermediate links, the duplication of data entry, etc.)

Trade process reflects the value activities in the process. Usually the flow of international trade is a process holding costs and risks of the commitment caused by the transaction costs, because importers and exporters do not directly create value. However, the process of value activities of international trade flow has impact on importers and exporters, as well as the overall economic efficiency. Therefore, how to streamline trade processes, save cost is actually the main goal of paperless trading. Particularly agencies which usually have no pressure of competition in the non-market sectors of international trade, it is difficult to automatically adjust to more reasonable levels of service and cost through market forces, therefore, APEC economies implement paperless trading to promote and guide the government to improve public services and rationalize trade procedures, through the integration of processes, data exchange and the simplification of trade procedures to achieve the purpose of trade efficiency. By a third party value-added network service platform integrating the interests of participants, recycling process, through changing time, cost, efficiency and convenience and so on, paperless trading will bring value to all parties.

From the figure we can see the benefits of paperless trading by third parties are shown at each value point of integration of the single window platform and process of trade. These values point can enhance the value of one or a number of participants, even the trade chains.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

### **2.2 Development of international trade and paperless trading**

Trade liberalization and facilitation are the main goal and core activities of APEC. Through the joint efforts of APEC economies, the average tariff was reduced from 16.9% in 1989, when APEC was established, to 5.5% in 2004. APEC's total trade volume (including goods and services) increased from 3 trillion U.S. dollars in 1989 to 15 trillion dollars in 2007. The average annual growth rate of APEC trade is 8.3%. Within APEC merchandise trade (imports and exports) increased from 1.7 trillion U.S. dollars in 1989 to 8.44 trillion U.S. dollars in 2007. The average annual growth rate at 8.5%. APEC intra-regional trade has accounted for 67% of global trade.

#### **2.2.1 Volume of international trade and paperless trading**

The total trade volume of APEC economies in 2007 is in the table below. The table lists the various APEC economies in the ranking of total trade. United States, China, Japan, Canada and Hong Kong, China ranked the first 5 in the APEC trade. The last five in trade volume of APEC economies were Chile, New Zealand, Peru, Brunei and Papua New Guinea.

## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

### Total Trade by APEC Economies (2007)

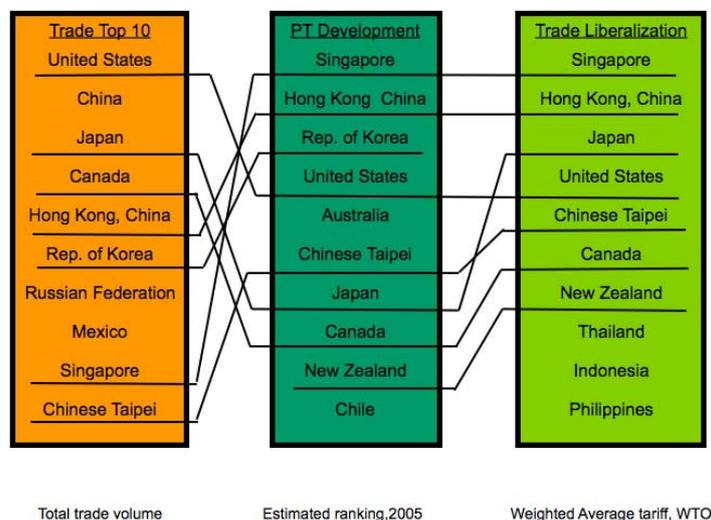
| <b>Economies</b>   | <b>Total Trade (million US\$)</b> | <b>Share (%)</b> | <b>Trade Dependency</b> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| United States      | 3,182,882                         | 25.01            | 23.05%                  |
| China              | 2,174,585                         | 17.09            | 66.30%                  |
| Japan              | 1,336,570                         | 10.50            | 30.54%                  |
| Canada             | 810,604                           | 6.37             | 61.11%                  |
| Hong Kong, China   | 739,518                           | 5.81             | 357.76%                 |
| Rep. of Korea      | 728,335                           | 5.72             | 75.10%                  |
| Russian Federation | 577,889                           | 4.54             | 44.76%                  |
| Mexico             | 567,022                           | 4.46             | 63.47%                  |
| Singapore          | 562,453                           | 4.42             | 348.60%                 |
| Taipei, Chinese    | 465,929                           | 3.66             | 121.10%                 |
| Malaysia           | 323,193                           | 2.54             | 178.84%                 |
| Australia          | 306,694                           | 2.41             | 37.32%                  |
| Thailand           | 292,064                           | 2.29             | 118.81%                 |
| Indonesia          | 210,792                           | 1.66             | 48.70%                  |
| Viet Nam           | 111,254                           | 0.87             | 156.22%                 |
| Philippines        | 108,462                           | 0.85             | 75.25%                  |
| Chile              | 104,769                           | 0.82             | 63.92%                  |
| New Zealand        | 57,821                            | 0.45             | 44.69%                  |
| Peru               | 48,376                            | 0.38             | 44.35%                  |
| Brunei Darussalam  | 9,769                             | 0.08             | 84.49%                  |
| Papua New Guinea   | 7,671                             | 0.06             | 122.52%                 |
| <b>APEC Total</b>  | <b>12,726,652</b>                 | <b>100.00</b>    |                         |

Source: WTO website

We are according to the 2005 APEC Paperless Trading Assessment Report of the APEC 21 member body development of paperless trading, compared international trade development and trade liberalization in the economies of APEC. We use total trade volume as a measure of the development of international trade in economies; we use the average tariff as a measure of trade liberalization of economies. We can take a look at what a rule can be found.

# Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## Trade Status and Paperless Trading



By looking into the top 10 economies in APEC, assessing their level of development of paperless trading and degree of trade liberalization, we found the following conclusions:

1. Among an economy's trade volume, the development of paperless trading, and trade liberalization, there is no necessary link. However, the relationship of promotion exists. In theory, the reduction of tariffs level of economy and the implementation of paperless trading may result in trade growth. The tariff reductions and the realization of paperless trading can reduce the transaction costs of international trade. Whether from the perspective of import or export they can promote trade growth.
2. For developed economies whose the volume of trade in accounting for a larger proportion of the APEC , such as the United States and Japan, the level of implementation of paperless trading, trade liberalization, the level are basically consistent. With the exact opposite of this situation is that China, Russia and Mexico and other economies. Their volume of trade in the APEC economies takes relatively high proportion, in the top 10, but the paperless trading and trade liberalization have not entered the top 10. This shows that these economies still have great potential to be tapped in the implementation of paperless trading.
3. Singapore, Chinese Taipei and Hong Kong, China in the figure show that their level of implementation of paperless trading rankings are superior to volume of trade, the degree of liberalization of trade and the level of paperless trading development are consistent.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

This shows that these economies attach great importance to the implementation of paperless trading, level of implementation of paperless trading have a direct impact on the trade position of these economies. Korea in addition to trade liberalization does not rank in the top 10, but Korea's paperless trading position is consistent with its trading. Although New Zealand does not rank in the top 10 in trade volume, but its level of implementation of paperless trading and trade liberalization are also basically consistent.

4. Interesting phenomenon is that Thailand, Indonesia and the Philippines in the top 10 in the APEC trade liberalization. However, in the implementation of paperless trading levels they are not in the top 10. This shows that these economies, although the level of average tariff is low, the efficiency of trade may still have problems, trade transaction costs in the chain may also be very high. Therefore, to promote the implementation of paperless trading in these economies has very important significance.

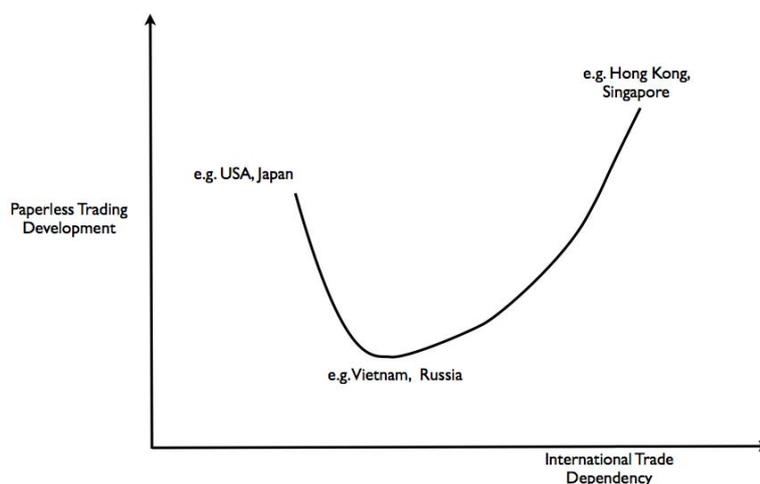
### **2.2.2 International trade dependence degree and paperless trading**

If we study these members dependence degree on trade , we can find that there is no direct relationship between trade volume and the dependence degree. Hong Kong, China, Singapore, Malaysia, Vietnam and Papua New Guinea, among the top five, while the lowest trade dependency members are New Zealand, Peru, Australia, Japan and the United States (See below table - trade and trade dependence degree).

Through the development of international trade of APEC members we cited, it is hard for us to find the absolute relationship between the trade status and the paperless trade from the trade volume and dependence, if we associated trade dependence with the development of paperless trading, we found that the development of paperless trading and trade dependence was U-shaped (see figure). Paperless trading level in a high degree, trade dependency is relatively high, such as Hong Kong, China and Singapore; But at the same time, some members which have low trade dependency, such as the U.S. and Japan, its paperless trading development level is also better. Therefore, we can not say that there has absolute correlation between the degree of trade dependence and paperless trade development, but the dependence degree of trade can also be indicative.

## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

### International trade dependence degree and paperless trading



Generally, if the trade dependence degree is high, the members will have a high dependency on trade, so that the trade efficiency has become an important factor which impeding economic' development. Therefore, member economies with high trade dependency attach great importance to the development of paperless trading, because the reduction of trading costs and the improvement of trade efficiency can directly improve the economy's overall international competitiveness.

The same situation to other members are an increase volume of trade, trade structural transformation (from primary products to high-tech products), the high requests for the number and accuracy of documentation, the request for the efficiency of the Customs (Customs become a bottleneck process), higher demands for accurate delivery of goods, shorter circulation time, the accuracy of the data in the submitted documents. All this requires the members to promote the paperless trading development.

Like the United States, Japan and other developed economies, although the dependence degree on foreign trade is relatively low, their overall trade volume is large, these members have a relatively earlier development in paperless trade and e-commerce, and have a strong strength in economy. These members also attached great attention on the development of paperless trading, and encourage the development of paperless trade to some extent. Typically, these members have relatively low tariff levels.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

Therefore, we summarize some economic and trade indicators that may influence the development of an economy's paperless trade. The relevant indicators include:

- The overall strength of the member economies
- Trade volume
- Dependence degree on foreign trade
- The level of tariffs

A World Bank research (Transparency & Trade Facilitation in the Asia Pacific: Estimating the Gains from Reform, 2007) study the impact to APEC trade by the transparency associated with trade facilitation. The report assessed the impact that transparency on the improvement of trade from two points of view that the predictability and simplifying of the trade policy change. The report concluded that the international trade within the APEC region achieved a growth of 7.5% because of the improvements that associated with the trade facilitation transparency, which is equivalent to 148 billion U.S. dollars of trade (2004). Despite of the traditional trade barriers such as tariff barriers have been gradually reduced, the main research concluded that the transparency of trade facilitation-related policy has the significant impact on transaction cost of international trade. Compared with other regions, the transparency of APEC trade policy is relatively better, one of the reasons is that the government of APEC members effectively implemented modern information technology. The implementation of paperless trading is a specific way to increase transparency in the trade from trade process to policy-making to enhance the visibility.

2008 APEC CTI Annual Report lists a series of results, including the continued implementation of APEC 2007-2010 Trade Facilitation Action Program (APEC's Second Trade Facilitation Action Plan). Among them, the implementation of paperless trading still remains the major way for trade facilitation of members.

### **2.3 Key drivers for the development of paperless trading**

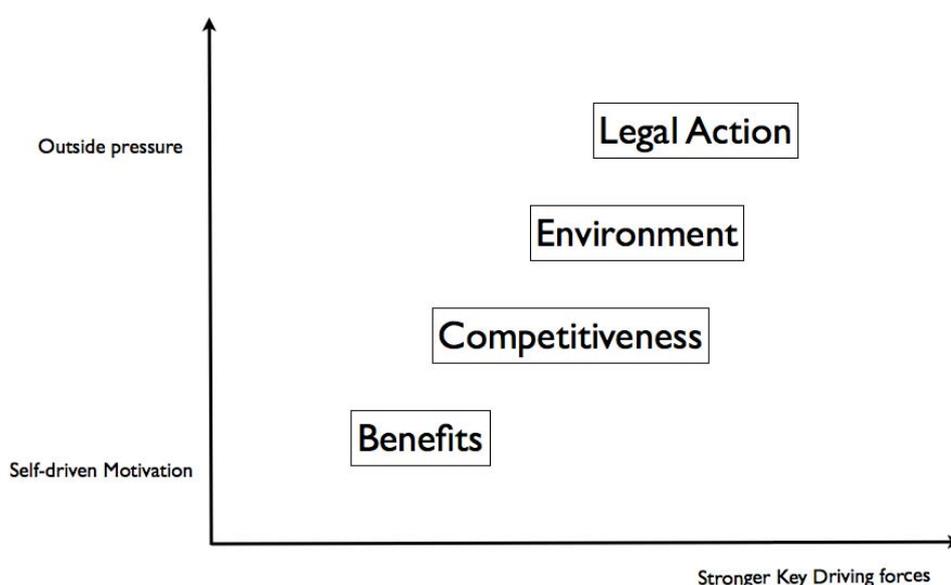
Key driving analysis forces mainly on the factors may have an important impact on the adoption of paperless trading, implementation, and its final results. It can help us to analyze the key driver factors of paperless trading, so we can found the deep-seated reasons for paperless trading development.

Government's promotion of paperless trading development can be traced back to 30 years ago, when the technical means are not been so well developed. Even if it is subject to technical conditions, the benefits from the implementation of paperless trading is still

## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

obvious. These benefits may be the most original power of the adoption and implementation of paperless trading. After years of practice, however, we found that the motivation to promote the development of paperless trading may come from many different aspects. These different factors have had a significant impact on the decision-making of various members' paperless trading policies. This spurs us on to raise a conceptual model about the key drivers of paperless trading analysis (see figure). This model summarizes the critical factors of the driving force in the promotion of paperless trading development of various members.

**Key drivers for the development of paperless trading**



The key drivers of paperless trading comes from two aspects: First, the inner driving force from the participants of paperless trading .That means the members of all trading participants take the initiative to implement the paperless trade according to their own situation. The key drivers probably come from the recognition of the benefits and interests that the paperless trading can bring about, and may also come from the need to enhance their competitive advantage through paperless trading. Second is the external factors and external pressures outside the trading participants, such as competition environment changes of global market, legal action and legal arrangements from external. We have identified four key drivers among them, briefly described as follows:

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

--- Advantages and benefits factors: means the recognition that all the trading participants of the members (including the private and public services sectors) to the benefits and interests due to paperless trading. The more recognition that paperless trading benefits the party involved, the easier to implement paperless trading. Identification of advantages and benefits is the basic driving force to promote the development of paperless trading in the member economies.

--- Competitive factors: refers to the general recognition from the members of all trading participants that paperless trading can enhance the competitive advantage. The competitive advantage here refers both the recognition from the private sector that paperless trading can improve their competitive advantage and from the government and public sector that it can enhance the overall competitive advantage of the members. The more recognition that paperless trading benefits the parties involved, the easier to implement paperless trading.

---Environmental Change: refers to the attitude and the degree of acceptance to the paperless trading related environmental changes by the members of all trading participants. Environmental changes here not only include technical environment changes, but also cultural and business environment changes, as well as the competitive landscape changes. Changes in the environment more often result from the changes by the elements that can not be controlled by member participants, so is also considered an external factor. External environmental changes will have an important impact on the implementation of paperless trading. The recognition of environmental trends can help participants have a better understanding about the elements of trade advantages and benefits, and can also help participants understand the importance of enhancing competitive advantage in the future.

--- Legal action: refers to the binding legal action taken by the member economies of the participants on the implementation of paperless trading. It mainly comes from the two aspects. First, the legal action within an economy for the implementation of paperless trading may be a formulation of basic laws, or an act to promote paperless trading. The other is an international agreements signed between the members and international organizations, or with other member economies. The commitments made by the law have strong coercive and binding force. It is proved by practice that many member economies have achieved outstanding results in the promotion of paperless trading through legal means. Some international agreements such as NAFTA, ASEAN, WTO, have contents related to paperless trading, trade facilitation, single window and so on.

The contents related to trade facilitation and paperless trade involved in the international trade agreements within the APEC members are listed as follows:

- The United States and Peru bilateral free trade agreements
- Canada and Peru bilateral free trade agreements

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

- Hong Kong, China and Chile trade facilitation arrangements
- China and Chile Free Trade Agreement
- China and New Zealand FTA
- China and Peru FTA

Identifying the above key drivers that promote paperless trading development can enable us to promote the paperless trading development among various members better, the specific benefits embodied in the following aspects:

- Can better understand the key attributes of paperless trading and the path selection in implementation of paperless trading;
- Can better organize the phase of the implementation of paperless trading, prioritize and driven more effectively;
- Can make better use of limited resources; better allocate resource to promoting paperless trade;
- Can help us to understand the objectivity of the promotion of paperless trading better, as well as use effective means.

### **2.4 paperless trading and the IT environment**

The goal of paperless trading is to remove paper-based documents engaged in international trade by using modern information technology, optimize the trade process, reduce transaction costs and improve trade efficiency. In view of the numerous participants of trade processes and complex procedures, the following basic IT environment conditions should be met according to the practice experience for the implementation of paperless trading:

- IT infrastructure, including Internet access services and broadband access
- Internet service providers, and data transmission services
- The informatization of private sector, including corporation e-commerce applications, such as, online submission and data transfer, corporate ERP systems, enterprise CRM systems, enterprise SCM systems, etc.
- The informatization of Government authorities, including network office systems, e-government platform, e-data.
- Public service network platform, including network value-added providers
- Network information technology applications, including solutions provider of services, information technology development,
- Government investment and support, including public network construction investment, financial support in the application of information technology, public service platform construction investment

The IT environment construction in paperless trading may subject to some elements,

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

including:

- Human resources, high-level professionals in the development of business technology
- The financial condition of the member economies, for example, average GDP per capital.
- The level and attitudes of public services, for example, the efficiency of government
- The credibility environment of business

In order to reflect the APEC Paperless Trading IT environment construction, we found two available evaluation index systems to measure the IT environment construction. One is E-readiness index made by Economist Intelligence Unit, the other is E-government readiness index made by United Nations. We hereby make a comparison between the development of APEC Paperless Trading and the IT environment and infrastructure reflected by these indicators, so as to indicate the development of APEC members in the area of paperless trading IT environment.

E-readiness indicators

According to the assessment conducted by Economist Intelligence Unit to e-readiness in the member economies around the world, the e-Readiness in many member economies has been effectively upgraded by the government's investment and efforts. EIU's assessment index system consists of six aspects:

- Connectivity and technology infrastructure
- Business environment
- Social and cultural environment
- Legal environment
- Government policy and vision
- Consumer and business adoption

Based on the comprehensive rankings of the six aspects above, APEC members' e-readiness index rankings in the global are as follows (see table):

## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

### E-Readiness World Ranking by APEC Economies (2005-2008)

| <b>Economies</b>   | <b>2008</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2005</b> |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| United States      | 1           | 2           | 2           | 2           |
| Hong Kong, China   | 2           | 4           | 10          | 6           |
| Australia          | 4           | 9           | 8           | 10          |
| Singapore          | 6           | 6           | 13          | 11          |
| Canada             | 12          | 13          | 9           | 12          |
| Rep. of Korea      | 15          | 16          | 18          | 18          |
| New Zealand        | 16          | 14          | 14          | 16          |
| Japan              | 18          | 18          | 21          | 21          |
| Taipei, Chinese    | 19          | 17          | 23          | 22          |
| Chile              | 32          | 30          | 31          | 31          |
| Malaysia           | 34          | 36          | 37          | 35          |
| Mexico             | 40          | 38          | 39          | 36          |
| Thailand           | 47          | 49          | 47          | 44          |
| Peru               | 51          | 51          | 49          | 50          |
| Philippines        | 54          | 54          | 56          | 51          |
| China              | 56          | 56          | 57          | 54          |
| Russian Federation | 59          | 57          | 52          | 52          |
| Viet Nam           | 65          | 65          | 66          | 61          |
| Indonesia          | 68          | 67          | 62          | 60          |
| Brunei Darussalam  | —           | —           | —           | —           |
| Papua New Guinea   | —           | —           | —           | —           |

**Source: Compiled from Economist Intelligence Unit 2008,  
Economist Intelligence Unit 2007 and Economist Intelligence Unit 2005**

E-Government Readiness Index is an index system conducted by the United Nations to measure the development of e-government around the world. The e-government readiness index is a composite index comprising the web measure index, the telecommunication infrastructure index and the human capital index.

Based on the above comprehensive rankings of the three aspects, APEC members' e-government readiness rankings in the global are as follows (see table)

## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

### E-Government Readiness World Ranking by APEC Economies (2008)

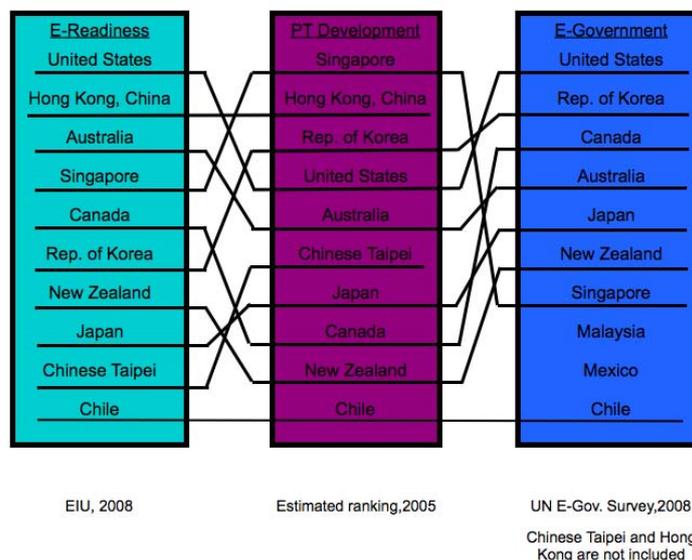
| <b>Economies</b>   | <b>2008</b> |
|--------------------|-------------|
| United States      | 4           |
| Rep. of Korea      | 6           |
| Canada             | 7           |
| Australia          | 8           |
| Japan              | 11          |
| New Zealand        | 18          |
| Singapore          | 23          |
| Malaysia           | 34          |
| Mexico             | 37          |
| Chile              | 40          |
| Peru               | 55          |
| Russian Federation | 60          |
| Thailand           | 64          |
| China              | 65          |
| Philippines        | 66          |
| Brunei Darussalam  | 87          |
| Viet Nam           | 91          |
| Indonesia          | 106         |
| Papua New Guinea   | 166         |
| Hong Kong, China   | —           |
| Taipei, Chinese    | —           |

**Source: UN E-Government Survey 2008**

According to the 2005 APEC Paperless Trading Assessment Report on the development of paperless trading of the APEC21 members, we compared the APEC members' E-Readiness Index and e-government readiness index ranking situation. At this point, we listed the top 10 of APEC members in these three areas (see chart).

## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

### IT Environment and Paperless Trading



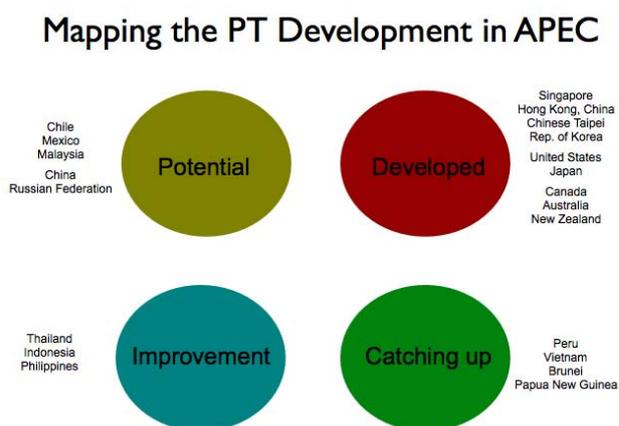
Through observation of APEC e-readiness top 10 members, examining their development status of paperless trading and e-government readiness status. We found the followings:

1. The United States, Canada, Australia, Japan and New Zealand have a powerful e-Readiness Index and e-government indicators. This shows the high construction level of IT infrastructure and environment. The level of development of paperless trading basically coordinates with the IT environment and has a balanced development.
2. E-readiness indicators show that Korea enjoys a high level of IT infrastructure development. At the same time, its e-government and the development of paperless trading is at the leading position in APEC members. In particular, its e-government readiness indicators in APEC members are also among the best.
3. Singapore enjoys a prominent development of paperless trading. It has a high level of overall development of IT infrastructure. There are some gaps between E-government readiness and paperless trading position. It is noteworthy that Singapore's paperless trading is the first one in innovation and has a leadership in the application.
4. Chile paperless trade is a very noteworthy APEC member. As an APEC developing member, it has made remarkable achievements in the IT environment and infrastructure construction. In addition, the e-government and e-commerce are also prominent in developing economies. The development of paperless trading has entered the top 10 of APEC. Paperless trading and the IT environment construction have a coordinated development with each other. Thus, Chile's paperless trading development is worth concerning in our future study.

# Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## 2.5 Results of comprehensive assessment of paperless trading in APEC economies.

In view of the research work of assessment teams and the above analysis, we divided the APEC economies paperless trade development into four groups (see figure). In recent years, APEC economies have made progress in paperless trading. The four groups have the following features:



### - Developed

In the development of paperless trading, Singapore, Hong Kong, China, Chinese Taipei, Korea, the United States, Japan, Canada, Australia, New Zealand are classified as well-developed group in APEC member economies. This group of economies is characterized by a relatively high degree of maturity; especially the development of paperless trading and trade status, the legal environment, IT environmental factors, as well as e-government aspects of development are more coordinated. Although the model of development of different economies may be different, these economies have completed the effective integration of e-commerce data within an economy.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

### **- Potential**

In the development of paperless trading, Chile, Mexico, Malaysia, China, and Russia can be classified as a potential group in APEC member economies. This group of economies is characterized by the huge development potential. The basic reason is that, for example, Chile, Mexico and Malaysia have been quite prominent in the environment; there is efficient room for the development of paperless trading. While some economies, such as China and Russia, they have a large volume of international trade, but the development of paperless trading is extremely incompatible with their trading status. If the Government and relevant departments can effectively organize power, the implementation of paperless trading can greatly improve the efficiency of trade and thus enhances the economy's competitiveness in trade.

### **- Improving**

In the development of paperless trading, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines are classified to the improving Group in APEC member economies. This group of economies is characterized by the continuous improvement of the implementation of paperless trading environment, including the introduction of legislative and administrative measures in favor of paperless trading and e-commerce development in recent years. Government and relevant departments are actively trying to maximize promotion of paperless trading.

### **- Catching Up**

In the development of paperless trading, Peru, Vietnam, Brunei, Papua New Guinea can be classified as catching up group. This group of economies is characterized by a positive catch-up in paperless trading development. Some economies, such as Peru and Vietnam issued a series policies and measures in promoting the development of paperless trading, which effectively promoted the development of paperless trading.

# **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

## **Part III      Legal Environment**

The development of paperless trading depends on strong supports of policies and regulations. Its development involves various policies and legal matters which not only concern transaction itself but also issues related to safety, supervision and control, legal relief and protection, international electronic information protection and jurisdiction, etc. Since 2005, international organizations and APEC member economies as well have been taking efforts to solve these problems to establish a multilevel and all-around legal system, thus to ensure the healthy and orderly development of the trade.

Legal issues between APEC member economies are resolved under the framework of relative agreements and plans which set up a legal platform for paperless trading legislation. Supporting policies and regulations are indispensable to achieve the goals of facilitating trade and promoting regional trade liberalization by e-commerce and paperless trading among APEC member economies.

Overall, since 2005, under the guidance of paperless trading framework, APEC member economies have made certain achievements in relevant legislation, have been exploring higher level of development and found some new characteristics. New development trends in regard to policies and legal environment in APEC members are mainly embodied in the following eight aspects.

### **3.1 Enhancing Supervision over E-Trade**

Although APEC members have reached a consensus on the advantages of paperless trading, there are still great hidden dangers arising from such problems as difficulties to

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

identify the eligibility and credit standing of trading parties, overmuch fraud and illegal operation , ambiguity in responsibilities and obligations of both parties. Meanwhile, with virtual currency and e-contract springing up, economic security and market supervision are facing great challenges. For that point, APEC members have worked out policies and laws to strengthen supervision and control over E-Trade.

China has made great advances in E-Trade supervision. Many policies have been made into effect to improve E-business security and facilitate cross-border transactions. Some guidance documents have also been promulgated to comprehensively plan the development in this field.

To implement the spirit of the document “Opinions on Accelerating the Development of E-Commerce” (GOSC<sup>1</sup>〔2005〕 No.2) promulgated by the State Council, to promote the healthy development of Internet transactions and gradually regulate on-line transactions, to help and encourage the parties involved to carry out online transactions and to alert and guard against transaction risk, Chinese Ministry of Commerce issued a “Guidance on Online Trading (Provisional)” on March 6, 2007, which focuses on the basic links related with agreement, payment and platform operation, without guidance and regulation on credit management, security authentication, taxation and protection of privacy right.

In order to implement the “the Eleventh Five-Year Plan for National Economic and Social Development” and “2006-2020 National Strategy for the Development of Informatization”, to meet the planning requirements established by “Several Opinions on Accelerating the Development of Electronic Commerce Proposed by State Council”, to center on the central task established by “the Eleventh Five-Rear Development Plan of Informatization”, in June 2007, the National Development and Reform Commission and the State Council Information Office organized the compiling of “the Eleventh Five-Year Plan for E-Commerce Development” as China’s guiding document for development of electronic commerce. China’s overall goal is to basically form a structure by 2010 with coordinative developments of e-business development environment, supporting system, technical services, promotion and application. E-business service industry will then become an important new industry. E-business will be applied more widely in various fields of economic and social development and achieve remarkable success. Electronic supervision will be considered as an important issue. The Plan emphasizes that by 2010 China will gradually establish a monitoring system regarding virtual currency, electronic contracts, online product and service information , enhance supervision over economic activity on the network and prevent all kinds of e-business risks.

In March 2007, the Ministry of Commerce issued a “Guidance on Online Transactions

---

<sup>1</sup> GOSC: General Office of State Council of China

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

(Provisional)” aimed at basic aspects such as contract signing of online transactions, payment and platform running. “Administrative Measures on Online Transactions” will also be promulgated during the year 2009. It is an upgraded version of the above mentioned Guidance (provisional) released in 2007. It will not only play a guiding role, but also take more specific administrative measures on online business.

In April 2008, China’s Ministry of Commerce began to solicit public opinions and suggestions on the internet on two drafted documents: “E-Commerce Model Norms” and “Online Shopping Service Norms”. They cover various aspects of the specific assessment requirements such as qualification of the legal person, registered license, operations, payment methods and service system. “E-Commerce Model Norms” specifies the following matters: qualification of service provider as the legal person, qualification of the customer as the legal person, a neutral third-party’s participation in the operation, physical transactions, online payment, after-sale services, independent technical supporting facilities and personnel skills. “Online Shopping Service Norms” regulates trading parties, online shopping platform providers, online payment platform providers, etc. These two documents will provide China’s first national e-commerce industry standards to abolish the fragmented administration of e-business by the local governments and specific laws to abide by.

To regulate electronic authentication services, China’s Ministry of Industry and Information Technology began to exercise supervision over electronic certification service providers based on the document “Administrative Measures on Electronic Authentication Services” released in March 2009.

In addition, State Administration for Industry and Commerce (SAIC) will introduce “Administrative Measures on Online Commodities Trading”, establish a monitoring platform, regulate online commodity trading, and safeguard the legitimate rights and interests of consumers. For online stores, a recording system will be adopted for easy market admittance. For consumers, their risks in connection with shopping online are expected to decrease. China has also begun to develop e-commerce legal framework for e-business tax collection and supervision.

A few APEC economies such as Vietnam, Malaysia, Russia, and Indonesia develop rapidly in legislation despite their late start. Vietnam’s e-commerce legal system is basically built on a series of recently enacted laws of e-commerce transactions and communications and other laws and regulations. Vietnam formulated the “Master Plan for the Development of Electronic Commerce for 2006-2010” and released “Electronic Transactions Act” (came into force on March 1, 2006), “Trade Law (revised) ”(2006) and “E-Commerce Agreement”(2006) and other laws and decrees related to electronic signatures, e-banking system, electronic payment security, e-customs, e-certificates of origin, data privacy protection, electronic data exchange standards, internet security. All the laws and decrees have provided legal support and guarantee for paperless trading in

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

Vietnam. Malaysia completed the basic framework of laws and regulations on e-commerce after enacting “E-Commerce Act 2007” and “E-Government Activities Act 2007”. In 2006, Russia enacted “Electronic Commerce Law” and “Electronic Documents Law” to specify legal relationship in electronic transactions and electronic document exchange. “Electronic Information and Transactions Law” was promulgated in Indonesia on March 29, 2008.

### **3.2 Improving Electronic Financial Legislation**

In respect of e-payment, APEC economies increasingly focused on trade security and convenience. The extension and intension of electronic payment are expanding gradually to evolve into a broader category e-finance. The integration of finance with electronic and information technologies has greatly pushed the financial revolution which is called “computerized financial services”. E-finance is giving new impetus for government to promote economic development, providing opportunities to merchants. E-finance has not only pushed forward the traditional business but also spurred a new financial service which calls “e-finance transactions”. To regulate e-finance transactions, e-finance law came into being and has become one legal branch with distinctive characteristics of the times. Korea and China are the most prominent in e-finance legislation among APEC members. Meanwhile, Indonesia and Chinese Taipei are making progress in this respect.

To perfect the basic framework of e-finance transaction and facilitate e-financial transactions, Korea promulgated “Electronic Financial Transactions Law” on April 28, 2008, which came into force on January 1, 2007. This law provides for the validity of electronic payment, electronic money transferability, security assurance of e-financial transactions, user protection, conditions for non-financial institutions to provide electronic financial services.

In recent years, China’s electronic financial industry has developed with breakthroughs and e-finance legislation has also made great achievements with the following examples: In 2003, China Securities Regulatory Commission released “Online Securities Commission Provisional Regulations” and “Online Commission Business Approval Process for Securities Company”. The Standing Committee of National People’s Congress formulated the “Electronic Signature Act” in 2004 which became effective in 2005. The China Banking Regulatory Commission (CBRC) enacted “Administrative Measures on E-Banking Business” in 2004. The People’s Bank of China (PBOC) promulgated “Provisional Administrative Measures on Personal Credit Information-Based Database” in 2005. Since 2006, China’s legislation in e-finance has become more comprehensive and detailed. Specific measures have been taken as follows:

With continuous development of e-banking, “Interim Measures for Internet Banking Business Management” (2001) was unable to meet requirements for supervision and

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

control of risk of e-banking. To effectively control the risks of electronic banking and improve regulatory system, China's Banking Regulatory Commission formulated the "Administrative Measures on E-Banking Business" and "Guidelines on E-Banking Security Assessment" (came into force on March 1, 2006). Mobile phone banking, PDA banks and other emerging e-banking business are listed for being regulated and supervised for the first time. China will have laws to abide by with respect to e-banking business ever since.

In order to further implement "Several Opinions on Promoting the Development of Circulation Industry proposed by the State Council" (SC〔2005〕No.19) and "Several Opinions on Accelerating the Development of E-Commerce proposed by the State Council" (SCS[2005]No.2), Ministry of Commerce issued "Views on Promoting the Healthy Development of E-Business" (2007, No.409), which requested to prevent and stop malicious tying up capital, illegal cashing and transferring by e-payment and other illegal financing behavior. This suggests that China has added e-payment into the scope of financial supervision.

The central bank of Indonesia issued the "New Rules on Electronic Money" (came into force on April 13, 2009) separating provisions of e-money from those regarding the use of card payment instruments. Both banks and non-bank entities to issue e-money are required to apply for a permit from the central bank. However, for non-bank institutions, only when the fund value has reached or will reach a certain level do they need to apply for a permit. The minimum value of the fund is contained in the central bank notice.

In June 2009, Chinese Taipei released the "Draft Rules on E-Ticket Management" which stressed that the stored-value amount has to make equivalent calculation. It means that, when people recharge e-money, the issuer must charge the original amount to them. The stored value cards of some online shopping malls or online gaming industry are also the targets of Financial Supervisory Commission of Chinese Taipei.

### **3.3 Focusing on Information and Data Protection**

Conducting online business activities will generate a large number of business data and information such as product data, research and development data, transaction data, personal information, market data and financial data. Disclosure of information and online business data in the process of data collection, use and transmission has seriously affected business activities conducted online. In addition, protection of right of privacy is another important trend. APEC has developed data confidentiality protection plan to encourage members to concentrate efforts from administrative law-makers, legislative bodies, consumers and business representatives to construct and implement legal framework and regulations on how to protect the privacy of cross-border information flow.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

Of APEC member economies, Canada, Russia, China, Republic of Korea, Australia, Vietnam, Malaysia, USA, India and Mexico have established various laws, regulations and policies to protect electronic information and data.

The Government of Canada attaches great importance to the development of e-commerce and network economy, especially the information and data protection. In recent years, Canada has made tremendous efforts in response to network threats and privacy protection. Enormous amount of capital and manpower have been devoted to better implementation of data protection.

First of all, Canada has laid great emphasis on network threats. In order to create a more secure environment to ensure safety of data and information, Canada has adopted a number of measures to address the issues of network security and data protection. The main measures in 2007 include: implementation of a set of “Principles for Electronic Authentication”; developing a unified mechanism with a variety of international economic organizations (OECD, Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation Organization) to jointly deal with internet security issues and establish a trusted internet mechanism. In particular, Canada is also responsible for a volunteer group in the OECD in respect of electronic authentication and jointly in charge of APEC cross-jurisdiction PKI panel of experts. In 2007, the Canadian Task Force on Spam submitted a report entitled “Suppression of junk e-mail: creating a more powerful and secure Internet” , which contained a series of suggestions aimed at preventing spam and ensuring confidence in e-economy by more stringent law enforcement, public education, policy formulation and legislation some of which have been put into practice. 2008, Canada participated in the discussion on establishment of a unified and effective response mechanism to network threats held by OECD, the International Telecommunications Union (ITU), APEC, G8 and other economic organizations. In addition, Canada has reached Memorandum of Understandings (MOUs) with a number of trading partners, such as the United Kingdom, Australia, Japan and Chinese Taipei. Canada encourages the private sector to make voluntary measures to combat spam and other internet threats, especially through a number of organizations such as Messaging Anti-Abuse Working Group (MAAWG). Canada also actively promotes cooperation in legal mechanisms through London Action Plan to respond to network threats.

Secondly, Canada attaches great importance to privacy protection. In recent years, Canada has always been committed to the international implementation of APEC Privacy Framework, specially the establishment and implementation of a system about Cross Border Privacy Rules. Canada is walking in the forefront of OECD and APEC member economies in terms of making privacy protection laws and their implementation. In July 2006, the House of Commons Standing Committee on Access to Information, Privacy and Ethic implemented the first five-year statutory review on Personal Information Protection and Electronic Documents Act (PIPEDA) and submitted its report on May 2, 2007. In the report “the Review of PIPEDA”, the government made a number of commitments

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

including a mandatory rule that data destruction problems must be reported. In addition, a number of measures must be taken so as to achieve the goals of protecting consumers, safeguarding public safety, meeting market demand and ensuring effective governance and supervision. In 2007 Canada, the United States and Mexico established a cooperation framework with security and prosperity of e-business as common principles. Canada is also the first economy to have formed a draft on the cooperation framework of cross-border law enforcement. In 2008 Canada continued its efforts to implement APEC privacy protection framework, specially developed Data Privacy Pathfinder System and also formulated and implemented a system on cross-border privacy rules. Canada's Privacy Commission played a major role in OECD's Working Panel on Information Security and Privacy (WPISP).

In 2006, Russia promulgated the "Law on Electronic Documents" stipulating the validity of electronic documents and specific measures of their use. In January 2007, Russia enacted the "Personal Information Act" making clear the scope of personal information covering all pertinent information of a natural person: name, date of birth, place of birth, address, family, social and property status, education level, occupation, and income, etc. All the information can't be open only if written consent of the principal is obtained.

In order to regulate the notification and reporting of internet security problems in the communications industry, promote information-sharing on network security and improve abilities of early-warning, prevention and emergency response to network security problems, China released "Implementation Measures for Internet security Information Notification and Reporting" in June 2009. Moreover, China's collecting public opinions on "Implementation Measures for Online Business Data Protection".

The Korean government revised "E-Commerce Framework Law" for the second time in 2006. The revised version extended its application to electronic transmission and also specification of the intention of e-documents and notice of the facts, etc. Another important provision in this revision concerns the public storage of electronic documents, namely, electronic documents can be stored in a public space and managed by a trusted third-party who will ensure their authenticity. The third purpose of this revision is to give legal effect to e-documents. Companies can be relieved of their burden in obtaining paper documents and get guaranteed regarding the security of e-documents. To keep a healthy and safe network and protect citizen's rights of privacy, reputation and their economic interests, the Korean government has also promulgated "Promoting the Use of Information and Communication Network and Information protection Correlation Act" since July 2007.

Australia attaches great importance to information and data security. For ensuring security when facing external and internal threats, thus to maintain economic interests, the Australian government pays close attention to network security, authentication service, protection of privacy, consumer rights protection and other issues. The government

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

encourages the private and public sectors to use authentication technology and facilitates application of e-commerce throughout Australia. In 2006, Australia established electronic authentication framework in the B2G business in addition to actively promoting the application of digital electronic signatures, which was considered as solutions for completing public key infrastructure and consistent with the goal of “realization of Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) interoperability” proposed by APEC. In 2007, Australia established an e-Authentication Framework and carried out cross-border electronic authentication policies to encourage interoperability of public key infrastructure domestically and internationally. At present, Australia is actively promoting the implementation of these policies in domestic government authorities and relevant economies and international organizations as well. Moreover, in 2007 Australia revised “The Gatekeeper Strategy” and the framework of public key infrastructure (PKI). Under this framework Australia administrates e-authentication agencies and their services. Their relative standards of e-authentication include: consistency with the federal government procurement policies; compliance with security policies and planning; physical security; technology assessment; compliance with the authentication policies and procedures; personal review; legal affairs and privacy protection considerations.

Vietnam promulgated “Rules for Management and Use of Internet Electronic Information, Act No.97/2008/ND-CP” on August 28, 2008. Malaysia is also undertaking legislative work of Personal Data Protection Act. The United States also published information and data security initiatives. The U.S. Congressional Research Service issued a report in March 2009 “National Comprehensive Plan for Network Security: Legal Authority and Policy Considerations”. In October 2007 Canada committed to amend privacy protection act and made great efforts to build cross-border privacy system and actively implement the Asia-Pacific privacy protection framework. India’s personal privacy protection started early and is being constantly perfected. Mexico has no specific privacy law, but is also making efforts to safeguard privacy.

### **3.4 Strengthening Internet Intellectual Property Rights Protection**

As the global economy is turning to knowledge-based, competition in terms of modern science and technology and economy has become increasingly fierce. As a powerful weapon for accelerating development of science and technology and economic development, the intellectual property system has been given unprecedented attention. The impacts of information technology, information industry, especially network and digital technology, the global information highway construction and exploitation of the internet on intellectual property law system have aroused great attention of the governments of APEC economies. Economies with higher levels of economic development such as China, Japan,

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

Chinese Taipei, Korea, Hong Kong, China and Australia particularly go faster in legislation of network intellectual property protection.

In May 2006, China promulgated “Information Network Transmission Right Protection Ordinance” (effective since July 1, 2006) which has made specific provisions on contents and restrictions of information network dissemination, responsibility of internet service providers, exemption clauses and legal liability, etc. The Ordinance is China’s first specific regulations for network copyright.

In Japan, the newly revised (in 2009) “Copyright Law” was formally adopted at the Japan’s Upper House meeting. In order to protect legal download business, down-loaders are to be regulated by the new law which was not the case in the current law under which only publishers are regulated. The new law bans advertisements for selling pirated discs in addition to sales of such items.

In Chinese Taipei, the revised “Copyright Law” revised in April 2009 provides that network user’s right shall be deprived if he infringes upon copyright for three times; In addition, the network operator can avoid paying joint legal liability as long as he fulfills the obligation of management and informing the uses’ of infringement act.

The Korean government highly values the network intellectual property rights. In 2006 “Copyright Revision Act” was promulgated expanding copyright protection to the digital realm.

Hong Kong, China introduced the “Copyright (Amendment) Bill 2009” into the Legislative Council in 2009.

Australia acceded to the World Intellectual Property Organization Internet Treaties in July 2007.

### **3.5 Promoting Legislative Norms for Regional E-Commerce Platform**

With regional economic development climbing up to a higher level, an important issue in the field of regional economic development has emerged which concerns how to leverage the advantages of e-commerce to boost regional economy, and how to link a number of enterprises with the whole process-oriented e-commerce services. Since 2005, regional integration of e-commerce within economies has become an emerging key tendency. China is a good example. A development model called “regional e-commerce platform” was first proposed by China.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

“Regional e-commerce platform” is a new development model of e-business. An e-commerce platform with regional characteristics is mainly established by the government who integrates all resources. Enterprises in a supply chain in this region can be linked through the platform to optimize the original business processes. On the basis of a unified standard, through coordination with other service sectors involved with credits, CA security authentication, transactions, electronic payments, trading finance, supply chain management, document transmission, government functions and so on, the regional e-platform can optimize existing business processes among enterprises, promote the smooth flow of logistics, information and capital between enterprises and boost great developments of electronization and informatization within that region. Regional e-commerce platform has the following advantages: adopting a unified platform to avoid duplicate construction; putting regional information into a national information base to avoid regional “information silos”; raising international influence of the regional platform through the authority of the national platform; gaining maximum returns with minimal investment for the government and enterprises. In China, so large in size and different from region to region, enterprises in different locations vary in their level of understanding and service demands for e-commerce. Regional e-commerce platform can take full account of the characteristics of various regions in terms of industrial development level, e-commerce development level and different demands. The concept was created and the first regional e-commerce platform was established by China International Electronic Commerce Center (CIECC). Currently, regional e-commerce platforms have been set up in Fujian, Tianjin, Shantou and Dong guan, etc. As a new wave of e-business development led by regional e-business platform model is coming, CIECC plans to spend three years spreading third-party e-commerce platform model to major provinces and cities. At present, CIECC has gradually carried out targeted regional cooperation with many provinces and municipalities such as Liaoning, Chongqing, Guangxi, Shanxi, Heilongjiang, Jiangsu, Hubei and Hunan. With the Ministry of Commerce as the center, regions as branches, it is a good time to build regional e-commerce application service platform.

The construction and operation of Fujian International E-business Application Platform (abbreviated as Fujian Platform) has demonstrated the well-developed regional E-Business in China. Fujian Platform adopts such a creative mode “financial aid from the government; benefits to enterprises; construction outsourcing”. On the solid basis of CIECC advantages in resources and technologies, Fujian Provincial Department of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation provides capital for promoting informationization process of enterprises, which has helped achieve a win-win result. Enterprises in the supply chain of the region can be linked through Fujian platform to optimize the original business processes. The platform can provide enterprises with whole process e-commerce services covering credits, CA security authentication, transactions, electronic payments, trading finance, supply chain management, document transmission and government operations, form a comprehensive database of enterprises and

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

commodities covering the whole province, which will help enterprises, especially small and medium-sized enterprises to explore overseas market and share all kinds of information. This platform is united with CIECC's existing e-commerce service system and has access to real-time data. This provincial e-commerce platform is built on "Canton Fair Online", and this site is a foreign website of "China Market". "China Market" is now comprised of overseas trading site, domestic trading site and import site. With ten-year's foreign trade resources achieved through "Canton Fair Online", this site will expand the clients from foreign trade enterprises to both domestic and foreign trade enterprises. Enterprises in Fujian province can register to be members of the Platform and have direct access to all information sources on "Canton Fair Online" and "China Market". Therefore, they can get more trade opportunities and reduce trading costs. Fujian Platform is oriented as a comprehensive platform with trading as its initial function and it has connected with the national E-payment platform (GuoFuBao, [www.gopay.com.cn](http://www.gopay.com.cn)). According to the overall program, Fujian Platform will introduce in due time different types of e-business services, including wireless e-business application service, trade financial service and cross-border cargo tracking service; and add supply chain management platform and international trade management platform to help improve internal management and informationization of enterprises.

On March 1, 2009 Shanghai started to implement "Regulation for Promoting E-Business Development in Shanghai" which specified the legal status of e-commerce businesses and clarified their rights and obligations. This is the first regional regulation to push e-business development in China. It consists of three parts: First, it clearly defines e-business. Article 3 stipulates that the defined e-commerce refers to online marketing and service providing. E-business enterprises include those with internet-based e-commerce application service platform, engaging in business activities on e-commerce platforms, establishing websites to sell goods or provide services, and other companies engaging in business activities through the Internet. Second, the provisions explicitly state that "electronic certificate or receipt of purchase or service" can be used as evidence for dealing with consumer complaints and the municipal government departments shall, jointly with the Consumer Protection Commission, to establish and improve e-commerce-related consumer protection mechanism. Third, it makes clear that e-commerce business information should be open to public. Article 14 states that companies engaged in e-commerce should obtain the relevant licenses according to the relevant provisions of the state and publicize the following information on its website: business license, organization code, and other qualification-related information; internet information services license registration or registration of electronic authentication identity; license or certification needed for the products, names of products and producers; business address, zip code, telephone number, e-mail and other contact information.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

### **3.6 Plans and Measures for E-Government in Continuously Promoting Trade Facilitation**

In recent years, APEC economies have continuously promulgated relevant measures and management policies on e-government, such as Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, China, Russia, Thailand, Peru and Hong Kong, China, in order to achieve the goal of trade facilitation.

The Australian Government lays stress on strategic planning of e-government in the process of trade facilitation. In 2006 the Australian Government issued “2006~2010 Australian e-government strategy—to build a responsive government”. The Australian Government believes that “associative e-government” will become a reality in 2010, which will push the reforms in the government business process. And it is in the hope that Internet, Electronic and Voice-based services can be more integrated into the government services by 2010. The Australian Government deems that citizens should be able to choose from a range of public service channels, but the most convenient ones are the Internet, Electronic and Voice-based services. According to the strategic planning, it's predicted that the above-mentioned three service channels will be more frequently used by users. It is worth noting that the Australian government emphasizes to consider the needs of the disabled and ensure that they can get government services more conveniently.

In order to let the public enjoy more convenient government services, the Australian government believes that the service processes should be customer-oriented. Therefore, the citizens do not need understand the setting of government agencies and which government department is responsible for a specific service. They can enjoy services conveniently from a system with a single login function.

In terms of energy conservation and consumption reduction, the Australian government hopes that paper mails and e-mails must reduce 10% each year from 2006 to 2010. Forms required by the government must be cut by 50% by 2010 to facilitate the public. In order to achieve this goal, various forms used between different government departments in Australia must realize information-sharing, thus to reduce the requirements for citizens to input information. This can obviously reduce repetitions and errors, for example, when filling in the form, if one discovers that he has input the error message, he needs to correct it only once, thus reducing the cost of correcting the error.

According to the Australian E-government strategy, the government should maintain a unified image in front of the citizen regardless of using telephone or internet or through other channels. The government needs to learn from enterprises that use advanced information and communication technologies to provide customers with better services. A

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

key point is to use Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) in the informationization project, and build a responsive government based on this Architecture. The basic idea of SOA is to have services as the core, integrating information technologies into manageable and standard-based services, so that they can be reconfigured and applied. In order to guide each government department to construct this service architecture, the Australian government plans to develop an architecture model to demonstrate how to achieve inter-departmental SOA. It's believed that SOA can support the process standardization, the system re-use and interconnection. The above transformation can significantly improve ROI of the e-government project.

In 2007, the State Services Commission of New Zealand issued "Government Website Standards Version 1.0", which replaced "Government Website Guidelines Version 2.1" released in March 2004. The new standard is more applicable. All people have access to the government website without technical and physical limitations, and can evaluate and test. New Zealand's "e-government strategy" emphasizes the importance of access to state services, and "Government Website Standards Version 1.0" is important to ensure the government information and services on-line for the public. The new standards will provide a clearer guide to the government departments, and guide the government on how to use the internet to provide information and services, and improve the efficiency of the government departments. New Zealand Government has already requested the departments which provide public information services to observe the new standards, and encouraged the related organizations, local authorities and private organizations to adopt the standards.

Singapore is recognized as the best economy in the development and application of information and communication technologies. It is one of the earliest economies which carried out "Government Informationization", and also the most leading country in e-government development. Since 1980, Singapore formulated successively strategic plans on informationization including "National Computer Plan" (in 1980), "National Information technology Plan" (in 1986), "IT2000: the Intelligent Island Plan" (in 1991), "Singapore One" planned (in 1996), "Infocomm 21 Plan" (in 2000), "Connecting Singapore Plan" (in 2003). In 2006 the government issued the plan "Intelligence Nation 2015". These strategic plans provide powerful instructions to the Singapore informationization construction, and advance Singapore's information infrastructure to the leading level in the world.

At present most government departments in Singapore can provide services online. Its E-government system is completely under the state control without private sector participation. The communications infrastructure has so far been regarded as an important aspect of the national economic strategy. The entire technology development was conducted under the overall planning of the government. When constructing the e-government, Singapore regards the user as the customer, classifies services according to users' demands and breaks the traditional pattern of departmental services. The

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

Singapore Government website has designed four sub-channels for the purpose of facilitating use; classified service themes according to the user's needs and integrating services of different departments, meanwhile sorting out numerous online services on a service theme according to different users. This can enable users to find necessary information and services conveniently and breaks the traditional pattern that services are provided according to division of sectors. Meanwhile, in E-government construction, Singapore has paid great attention to improving the coordinative ability of departments, and constructing jointly the Government Gateway Websites and providing users with "one-stop" service. The Government Gateway Websites integrate information services provided by various sectors, and better coordinate various departments, thus to achieve "many departments, a government", so that the public can get information and services from the government more conveniently. Some of the services are not set in accordance with the departments, but do a package handling as per the process, that is, when a person or an enterprise handles on-line service, they don't need to login in the websites of various government departments, and can complete all the formalities on a single website. In order to serve users better, the Singapore government has fully integrated a variety of resources, including the integration of government departments and local governments, integration of social information resources and services, integration of services at front office and back office. After these resources are integrated, the users can easily get the information and services that they need, save time and costs, and then raise the efficiency. In addition, considering the multiplicity of the communications, Singapore has widely used all kinds of modern information technologies to enable mobile users to have easy access to government services by means of telephone call centers, Internet, smart cards, digital television and so on.

In order to help the small and medium-sized enterprises integrated into the digital society to ensure synchronous development of the whole society, the Singapore Government has released "Singapore Small and Medium-sized Enterprise Information and Communication Technology Application Project". As part of the plan "Intelligence Nation 2015", this project consists of three parts. First, implementing the "Plan of Using Information and Communication technologies for Small and medium-sized enterprise". As the first step, "the Small and Medium-Sized Enterprise Information and Communication Resources Center" has been already established. It will help these enterprises to learn how to use technologies such as e-mail, IP telephone, anti-spy software and anti-virus software. In addition, IDA (Information Development Authority of Singapore) and Singapore Standards, Productivity and Innovation Committee will set aside 5 million dollars from "the technical innovation project", to carry out another two plans in three years which are "growth promotion plan for Small and medium-sized enterprise to use information technologies" as well as "the plan for small and medium-sized enterprises to use information technologies for communication and innovation". Up to 2010, the IDA plan has made the ratio of small and medium enterprises using broadband and online up to 80%.

In the past 20 years, Singapore has implemented a number of important national

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

information technology plans, all of which contain the contents of training IT professionals, reflecting the Government's attention to IT professionals and the determination to solve the problem of IT professionals. Singapore has worked out successively the following programs to educate IT professionals: "Singapore IT2000 plan" "Blueprint of information and communication technology in the 21st century ", " provide IT Power to workforce in the 21st century (IT Power 21)", "National personal computer operation test (PCDT) plans", "funds guarantee project", "National Information and Communication Skills Authentication Framework". Furthermore, the Singapore government also paid great attention to improving the level of public information and skills, and vigorously promoted the activities of information technology popularization.

In 2006 China promulgated "the 11th-Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of China", in which "developing e-commerce actively" was raised as an important task. It emphasizes "establishing a sound e-business infrastructure, legal environment, credit and security authentication system, and construct a safe online payment service platform." And further it refines relevant policies and measures to promote paperless trading to achieve trade facilitation. First, it is to improve customs clearance efficiency, promote paperless customs reform, effectively prevent and combat evasion misconduct to facilitate the legal import and export. According to the related laws and regulations and "State Council's notice on strengthening product quality and food safety", on January 1, 2008 China General Administration of Customs and AQSIQ decided to implement the "Customs Clearance Form online verification". Second, to facilitate the related business enterprises to handle business, the State Administration of Foreign Exchange issued "Operation Procedures for Online Verification of Export Settlement" on September 12, 2008 to further improve the export income verification system, simplify some of the business operation and document examination links, and improve the supervision of related businesses.

The Russian Government also pays attention to the E-government at present, especially introducing information technologies into the Customs, and in 2008 issued "About introduction of information technology of representation to customs authorities of data in the electronic form for customs registration of the goods, including with use of the international association of networks 'Internet'".

The Thailand government has also taken some measures to promote paperless trading. It sponsored training programs and seminars on e-commerce during 2006 and 2007, established an electronic market for enterprises, transferred DVP system (Delivery versus Payment) from the government security department to TSD (Thai Securities Depository) and implemented the data exchange project to realize the export entry information exchange with the Philippine Government through "the ASEAN single window".

Peru's Ministry of Finance launched the "2009.07-2011.07 plan to improve the trade environment" which made an overall planning for the development of paperless trading.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

To promote electronic commerce, improve efficiency and maintain Hong Kong's competitiveness as an international trading centre, the Government of Hong Kong, China introduced the Government Electronic Trading Services (GETS) in 1997.

Since the introduction of GETS and competition in the market, Hong Kong has witnessed the emergence of a critical mass of regular users of electronic services and the following benefits to the trading community -

- (a) cost savings in terms of obviating the need for traders/ carriers to print, deliver and store million sheets of paper per year;
- (b) higher efficiency and better customer services at competitive service charges;
- (c) availability of more value-added services.

In December 2008, new contracts for the provision of GETS were awarded to three service providers through an open tender exercise.

The new term of GETS has been commenced in January 2010, several improvement measures have been introduced, including addition of new pro-competition measures. On the technical improvements, formats of fields common in two commonly used trade documents are standardised and data inheritance function between these two documents is provided in order to maximise the potential of customs facilitation and minimise traders' data input efforts. Besides, IT infrastructure of GETS is upgraded with a view to improving data portability for traders, maintaining high level system performance in anticipation of future demand, and maximising users' choice of service providers in those transactions involving multiple parties.

### **3.7 Closely Developing Bilateral and Multilateral Cross-border E-commerce Cooperation**

APEC has always been concerned about how to promote the implementation of three action plans, namely, the individual action plans, the collective action plans and the economic and technical cooperation programs. Within the framework of the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation, all members need joint efforts to carry out the cross-board e-commerce cooperation. In recent years, bilateral and multilateral free trade agreements have been reached one after another among APEC members, all of which involved cross-border e-commerce cooperation.

In 2006 Korea signed free trade agreements with Singapore and the EU respectively; in 2007 Korea signed free trade agreement with the US; Japan and Thailand signed

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

economic cooperation partnership agreement in April 2007(effective in November 2007). In February 2008, Canada, the United States and Mexico signed the Declaration about Free Information Flow throughout North America so as to promote the development of electronic commerce and on-line transaction. In June 2008, Canada signed free trade agreement with Peru. China-Singapore FTA negotiations were concluded in September 2008, and it entered into force on 1 January 2009. In April 2009, China reached free trade agreements with Peru respectively which covered paperless trading cooperation. Vietnam has made significant progress in paperless trading, positively promoted the bilateral cooperation with the United States, China, Korea, Chinese Taipei and other economies. In multilateral cooperation, it has actively participated in e-commerce activities organized by the United Nations, ASEM and APEC. Bilateral and multilateral cooperation are complementary. In the APEC economies how to integrate better these bilateral agreements, multilateral agreements, free trade agreement is a more complex and important issue that APEC is facing.

### **3.8 Overall Development Pathways of Policy and Legal Environment in the APEC Economies**

Legal and policy environment of paperless trading in APEC economies mainly refers to humanities environment of the economies in the implementation of paperless trading in a general sense. It mainly covers the laws and regulations as well as the policy promulgation and implementation by the government for paperless trading.

Recalling the developments of paperless trading in policy-making and legal environment establishment in the APEC economies, we can summarize the following three development pathways: first, the paperless trading is expanding development domain unceasingly, and deepens from the national development to the internal regional integration and develops smoothly globally through multilateral and bilateral cooperation; second, the development level is increasing. First, to complete the construction of the domestic foundational legal environment, afterwards carry out deeper level of construction in a certain field and finally complete the overall strategic plan in terms of the national intellectualization and promote continuously the E-government; Third, the content of construction is gradually expanding, from the construction of core policies and regulations on paperless trading gradually to the related supporting laws and regulations, and build an overall architecture of law environment for paperless trading through bilateral, and multilateral agreements, the unified action in the free-trade zone, the regional economic organization's cooperation framework as well as establishment of international trade practices and rules.

Since 2006, the vast majority of APEC economies continue to attach great importance to

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

the legal policy environment for paperless trading, they deepen, improve, and actively explore innovative development on the basis of the original laws and policies, and strive to create a paperless trading environment and have made plenty results on the construction of laws and policy environment for paperless trading. From 2006 to 2009, a total of 15 economies have enacted 62 laws, regulations and policies, with Vietnam (21) and China (15) ranking the first two followed by Korea and Russia. In addition, international economic organizations are also unceasingly creating a good international law environment in terms of the electronic commerce legislation. There are five economic organizations that have issued the relevant international conventions and rules.

In particular, what is worth noting is that some of APEC economies have displayed an active development tendency with a faster development speed, a broader development domain and a higher development level. In general, of the 21 APEC economies China and Vietnam have developed very fast. They have released the massive paperless trade laws and regulations and related supporting policies. Developed economies have a higher level of the original development, in recent years they have largely deepened their paperless trade legislation. For example, the United States focuses on the protection of national network security; Korea's emphasis is on electronic financial transactions law, the protection of the network intellectual property rights and information; Canada has made outstanding contributions in the network security, information protection and cross-border unrestricted flow, the right of privacy protection as well as the free trade cooperation in electronic commerce; Russia attaches importance to the bilateral e-commerce cooperation and carries out relevant cooperation with Europe; Japan pays great attention to fair competition and focuses on bilateral cooperation; Australia, New Zealand and Singapore put forward strategic plans on e-government and intelligence development at the national macro-level, while Thailand, Malaysian, Indonesian, Peru and Chinese Taipei are still on their way to complete the construction of basic legal environment.

## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

### Annex: List of legislation of e-commerce and paperless trading among APEC Economies after 2005

|         |    |                                                                                                                                                                |                       |
|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Korea   | 5  | E-Finance Transaction Act                                                                                                                                      | 2006/4                |
|         |    | Copyright Act                                                                                                                                                  | 2006                  |
|         |    | Framework Act on Electronic Commerce                                                                                                                           | 2006 Secondly revised |
|         |    | Fair Trade Act                                                                                                                                                 | 2007                  |
|         |    | Act on Promotion of Utilization of Information and Communications Network                                                                                      | 2007/7                |
| Vietnam | 21 | Electronic Transactions Law                                                                                                                                    | 2006/3                |
|         |    | Commercial Law (revised 2005)                                                                                                                                  | 2006                  |
|         |    | Directive No.10/2006/CT-TTg dated 23/3/2006 of the Prime Minister on reduction of administrative documents in state agencies                                   | 2006/3                |
|         |    | Decree No.57/2006/ND-CP dated 9/6/2006 on electronic commerce                                                                                                  | 2006/6                |
|         |    | Decision No. 35/2006/QD-NHNN dated 31/7/2006 of the State Bank of Vietnam promulgating regulations on the principles of managing risks in e-banking activities | 2006/7                |

## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|  | Directive No. 14/2006/CT-BTM dated 6/12/2006 of the Ministry of Trade on implementation of the comprehensive plan of ecommerce development in 2006-2010.                                            | 2006/12 |
|  | E-commerce Agreement                                                                                                                                                                                | 2006    |
|  | Decree No.26/2007/ND-CP dated 15/2/2007 guiding in details the implementation of the Law on Electronic Transactions in respect to electronic signatures and digital signature certification secret. | 2007/2  |
|  | DECREE On e-transactions in financial activities No: 27/2007/ND-CP                                                                                                                                  | 2007/2  |
|  | Directive No.03/2007/CT-BBCVT dated 23/2/2007 of the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications on strengthening information security on the Internet                                                 | 2007/2  |
|  | Decree No.35/2007/ND-CP dated 8/3/2007 on electronic transactions in banking activities                                                                                                             | 2007/3  |
|  | Decision No.18/2007/QD-BTC dated 22/3/2007 of the Ministry of Finance on printing, issuance, use and management of electronic airplane fares.                                                       | 2007/3  |
|  | Decree No.64/2007/ND-CP dated 10/4/2007 on application of IT in activities of state agencies.                                                                                                       | 2007/4  |
|  | Decree No. 71/2007/ND-CP dated 3/5/2007 on guiding in details the implementation of several articles of the Law on IT                                                                               | 2007/5  |
|  | Decision N o. 52/2007/QD - BTC dated 22/6/2007 of the Ministry of Finance issuing the Regulations on application of e-customs procedures on pilot.                                                  | 2007/6  |
|  | Decision No.18/2007/QD-BTM dated 30/7/2007 of the Ministry of Trade on issuing the Regulations on granting of electronic certificates of origin.                                                    | 2007/7  |

## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

|           |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|           |   | Decision No.04/2008/QD-NHNN dated 21/2/2008 of the State Bank of Vietnam on promulgation of the Regulations on granting, management and use of digital signatures, digital certificates and digital signature certification services of the State Bank of Vietnam. | 2008/2 |
|           |   | Decision No.20/2008/QD-BTTTT dated 9/4/2008 of the Ministry of Information and Communication on promulgating the list of the norms of IT application in state agencies.                                                                                            | 2008/4 |
|           |   | Decision No.891/QD -BTTTT dated 13/6/2008 of the Ministry of Information and Communication on functions, responsibilities, rights and structure of the National Digital Signature Certification Centre.                                                            | 2008/6 |
|           |   | Circular No.09/2008/TT-BCT dated 21/7/2008 of the Ministry of Industry and Trade on guiding the Decree on e-commerce in respect of provision of information and signing of contracts on e-commerce websites.                                                       | 2008/7 |
|           |   | DECREE No. 97/2008/ND-CP OF AUGUST28, 2008 on the management, provision and use of internet services and electronic information on the internet.                                                                                                                   | 2008/8 |
| Japan     | 1 | Copyright Law (Law No.53, of June 19,2009)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2009/6 |
| Malaysia  | 2 | Electronics Transactions Act                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2006   |
|           |   | Electronics Government Activities Act                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2007   |
| Russia    | 4 | E-commerce-Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2006   |
|           |   | Civil Code principles (tbc)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2006   |
|           |   | Personal Information Law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2007/1 |
|           |   | 2008 № 52 <About introduction of information technology of representation to customs authorities of data in the electronic form for customs registration of the goods, including with use of the international association of networks" Internet ">                | 2008   |
| Australia | 2 | 2006 e -Government Strategy, Responsive Government: A New Service Agenda                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2008   |

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

|                  |   |                                                                                              |                      |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                  |   | Content Services Code                                                                        | 2008/7               |
| Peru             | 1 | Plan on improving trade environment                                                          | 2009                 |
| New Zealand      | 1 | E-government Strategy(updated)                                                               | 2006/11              |
| Singapore        | 2 | Computer service -Section 86 of the Customs Act                                              | 2004 Revised Edition |
|                  |   | Electronic Transactions Act                                                                  | 2004 Revised Edition |
| Indonesia        | 3 | Trade Law                                                                                    | 2006                 |
|                  |   | Electronic Information and Transaction Act                                                   | 2008/3               |
|                  |   | E-money Regulations                                                                          | 2009/4               |
| Chinese Taipei   | 3 | Computer Network content rating approach                                                     | 2006/1               |
|                  |   | Amendment to the Copyright Law                                                               | 2009/4               |
|                  |   | The draft rules of management of e-ticket                                                    | 2009/6               |
| Hong Kong, China | 1 | Copyright (Amendment) Bill 2009                                                              | 2009                 |
| USA              | 1 | Comprehensive National Cybersecurity Initiative: Legal Authorities and Policy Considerations | 2009                 |
| Canada           | 2 | Report on "the Review of PIPEDA"                                                             | 2007/5               |
|                  |   | Report on "To stop junk e-mail: create a stronger and safer internet"                        | 2007                 |

## **Part IV Benefits Analysis of the Paperless Trading (Benefits Analysis)**

In carrying out cross-border trade, paperless trading has played a significant role in various phases of trade development, meanwhile trade has brought benefits to all participants from multiple angles and at different levels. Based on the data provided by the

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, international trade on average involves 27 to 30 different participants, and needs to deal with 40 documents and 200 data units, of which 30 items need to be repeated at least 30 times, and 60% to 70% of the data need to be re-typed one or more times.

Through the implementation of paperless trading, you can reduce the volume of paper documents printed; cut down communication costs; reduce errors caused by the computer entry; decrease the cost of trade financing; shorten trading time; reduce human resource inputs in the process of trade; shorten transit time, thereby reduce transportation costs, and lower inventory level and costs.

Settle payment

Trade process begins with business communication and negotiation, and then involves order processing and handling, logistics, customs clearance, until accounts settlement. In this process, the trade participants include: private sector and government agencies. For example, the private sector includes enterprises, logistics service providers, banks, insurance companies and other commercial organizations, and the government agencies include the Customs, Commodity Inspection, Foreign Exchange Administration, and other public service departments. To expound more specifically the benefits of paperless trading, this report makes analyses from two perspectives of trade process and relevant parties respectively, and pertinently puts forward some assessment indexes for subsequent quantitative research.

The benefits of paperless trading to relevant parties can be measured by comparing the effects of the paperless trading platform before and after its use, thereby assessing the value of paperless trading platform. It also can be reflected by the difference of effectiveness and efficiency whether a number of trade participants adopt paperless trading platform or not.

### **4.1 Benefits Analysis of Paperless trading from Trade Process Perspective**

#### **4.1.1 Business Communication and negotiation**

Business communication and negotiation are main business activities for paperless trading participants to exchange information. Paperless trading can reduce business communication costs, improve communication efficiencies, and facilitate negotiations. The

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

implementation of paperless trading can bring about benefits to all trading parties in the following aspects:

- Real-time communication. Time limit is eliminated so that trade participants in different regions can choose their own convenient time to make business communication.
- Facilitation of communication tools. With the development of a variety of new wireless technologies, business communication can be made at lower costs.
- Business cost savings. Business Communication and non-physical transactions may incur considerable expenses in communication, mailing, etc. but on paperless trading platform trading participants can easily communicate at very low costs.
- Dramatic improvement in business efficiency. In particular, the efficiency of business negotiations and the speed of concluding a deal can be improved. For those trade partners who are geographically far apart but follow the same trading rules, business efficiency improvements can be more significant.
- Maintaining and accurately recording the processes of business communication and negotiation, and identifying the real intention of both trade parties. When both parties to a transaction have disputes, this communication records can be used as evidence.
- More business opportunities. As communication costs are gradually reduced and communications are becoming more convenient, an increasing number of enquiries will come resulting in more business opportunities.

The measurements for paperless trading benefits in business communication and negotiation are:

- The negotiation cycle
- Transaction rate
- Number of enquiries
- Marketing and promotion expenses
- Communication costs
- Availability of information on trade parties' credits

### **4.1.2 Order processing and handling**

- Information is accurately documented. Order requirement from the buyer and confirmation from the seller are accurately written down, so that the trade process is more precise.
- Electronic documents substitute paper-based ones making costs of documentation greatly reduced. In the course of trade, the participants need to make out a large number of documents, such as confirmation, contract, invoice, etc. Some items are repeated quite a lot. The application of paperless trading can reduce duplication in the process of making out documents.
- With more usage of electronic documents, the workload for handling each order will be reduced, and human resources can be saved.
- Increase the transparency of data on inventory and accurately analyze the availability of

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

the goods ordered.

- Easy to find and obtain supply and sourcing information, facilitate information flow among the upstream and downstream firms in a supply chain.

The measurements for paperless trading benefits in order processing and handling are:

- Documents making error rate
- re-keying times
- Documents making speed
- Reduction in labor cost
- Savings in paperwork printing costs
- Savings in paperwork delivery or mailing costs
- The time for applying for export licenses (from application to approval)
- Inventory information visualization
- Sourcing cycle
- Sourcing quantities

### **4.1.3 Logistics and Transportation**

- Information is accurately documented to ensure correct delivery of the goods.
- Improve on-time delivery rate.
- Multi-party participation to facilitate supervision. On paperless trading platform, the business changes of carriers and freight forwarders can be reflected on a real-time basis. The whole trading process is transparent. Visualization can be achieved in logistics process.
- Reduce the cost of making out documents.
- Improve efficiency and reduce inventory costs.
- Control cargo transportation on a real-time basis and improve the ability of risk control.

The measurements for paperless trading benefits in logistics and transportation are:

- Documents making error rate
- re-keying times
- Documents making speed
- Visualization
- Synergy efficiency of a number of participants
- Inventory Cost
- Inventory carrying cost
- Inventory turnover (total inventory / average inventory)
- Time spent on goods in port
- Accurate delivery rate
- Just in time delivery rate
- The time needed to get a bill of lading after loading of goods
- The time for receiving shipment advice

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

- The time spent between covering insurance and getting the insurance policy

### **4.1.4 Customs declaration and clearance**

- Improve transparency in customs procedures, administration and reduce corruption.
- Improve the consistency of the documents for customs declaration, ensure the compliance among documents, licence and goods, and reduce customs declaration error rate.
- Meet the requirements for cargo inspection. Before arrival of the goods, an advance examination of the cargo manifest is required to improve customs clearance security.
- Coordinate different departments related with customs clearance, including the Customs, commerce departments, foreign exchange administration, inspection agencies, banks, and other relevant departments. The customs clearance flow should be transparent and open.
- Integrate business process and save materials and manpower.
- Precisely determine document consumption, and make double improvements in efficiency.
- Facilitate the timely statistics of import and export data.
- Paperless trading platform makes it easy to extract relevant data for multi-angle and multi-dimension analyses.
- Strengthen supervision and reduce fraudulent practices.
- Solve security problems with respect to cross-border trade and reduce risks through information integration with government authorities, including those domestic or foreign agencies in areas of taxation, foreign exchange administration, import and export administration and commodity inspection.

The measurements for paperless trading benefits in customs declaration and clearance are:

- Customs declaration error rate
- Time of goods in the bonded area
- Percentage of customs transit time in the total transit time
- Lead time of goods staying in the port, Customs and bonded area
- Total time spent on customs clearance
- Improvement in the time spent on customs clearance
- Time needed from customs declaration to customs clearance
- Reduction in time spent responding to customer requests and complaints
- Increase in timely provision of services
- Documents to import
- Signatures to import
- Time to import (days)
- Cost to import

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

- Documents to Export
- Signatures to Export
- Time to Export (days)
- Cost to Export
- Inspection time
- The ratio of customs clearance cost in selling price
- The ration of customs clearance cost in the cost price
- Use of EDI for import cargo clearance in thousands of cases
- Internet portal utilization rate for submission of paperwork in percentage of total submissions
- All the electronic transacted documents between economies worth (USD)
- The percentage of repetitive transactions concluded through paperless trading in total transactions
- Commodity inspection cycle
- Time needed to apply for commodity inspection certificates
- Time needed to apply for a certificate of origin
- Time needed to process dutiable commodities permit applications
- The number of customs fines occurrences (if the number is declined, it may prove that the data comply with customs requirements better than before.)

### **4.1.5 Payment process and management**

- Reduce duplicate entry, transfer information faster. It is more reliable for payment and can increase trade opportunities.
- Shorten the time of payment, effectively speed up the flow of capital, reduce the impacts on the time and expenses needed for money transfer , increase the proportion of available funds and accelerate the flow of capital.
- Eliminate barriers of time and place in the payment process and management, achieve an all-weather control of funds, and provide cross-bank services to enable customers to enjoy services offered by different financial units which can improve the quality of banking services and achieve diversification.
- Improve the capabilities of controlling capital risks, utilize EFT for electronic payment transfer, reduce the traveling time for its customers to and from financial units as well as cash flow risks, shorten the processing time for capital flow, improve the customers' flexibility in capital movement and effect fast and reliable payment; take advantage of the third-party credit guarantee institutions and credit management system, and effectively control payment risks.

The measurements for paperless trading benefits in payment process and management are:

- Time needed for payment processing

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

- Document making error rate
- re-keying times
- Document making speed
- Financing cycle
- Bad debts / bad debts ratio
- Ease of financing
- Mode of financing (financing and logistics coordination)
- Accounts receivable management
- Capital control flexibility
- Risk controllability
- Time needed to open an electronic letter of credit
- Time needed to negotiate a letter of credit
- Time needed to prepare a full set of documents presented to a bank for payment (certificate of origin, inspection certificate, invoice, Bill of Lading, draft, packing lists, shipping advice, insurance policy)

### **4.2 Benefits Analysis of Paperless trading from Participants Perspective**

#### **4.2.1 The benefits of paperless trading to participating enterprises**

Various businesses can benefit from paperless trading.

- Minimize the constraints of time and space in import and export procedures;
- Reduce the cost of carrying out formalities and improve the efficiency;
- Achieve online shipping space booking, online insurance, online payment, etc; a variety of declaration procedures can be conducted online.
- Improve the level of supply chain integration for enterprises to gain opportunities for competition.
- Obtain transparent and relatively stable services. If paperless, all formalities associated with customs declaration and clearance can be carried out on the internet with a more transparent process than the traditional manual way. With the electronization of customs clearance process, many of the rules will become more stabilized and be fixed during a relatively longer period.
- Get easier to acquire trade-related financing services. The emergence of electronic bills of lading makes it more convenient for companies' financing. On one hand, electronic bills

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

of lading facilitate supervision; on the other hand, the efficiency of processing documents will also be further enhanced.

- Collect real-time information on the location of goods in transit, tariff rates and so on.
- Reduce the errors in data entry and re-keying times.

### **4.2.2 The benefits of paperless trading to small and medium-sized enterprises**

-Enjoy the benefits of process simplification. In the traditional paper-based customs clearance process, the small and medium-sized enterprises may be fined because customs declaration process or requirements for filling out the forms are not very clear. To avoid this situation, most small and medium enterprises tend to outsource customs clearance to brokers. After implementation of paperless trading, simplified and transparent processes will lower customs clearance costs. Even if customs brokers are still used to deal with customs clearance, relevant costs will decrease too. As the whole process will become computerized in paperless trading, an error, if any, can be pointed out by the system, so small and medium enterprises can be exempted from these penalties. It allows small and medium enterprises to clear customs in-house, thus saving on fees paid to customs brokers.

- Utilize electronic letters of credit, electronic bills of lading to finance more quickly. Small and medium enterprises often face financial constraints. Paperless trading can allow them to use electronic letters of credit and electronic bills of lading to apply to banks for loans.

- Shorten the time for small and medium enterprises to obtain export rebates. Enterprises need to submit a large number of documents to apply for export refund, but after the implementation of paperless trading, the time from customs clearance until payment is made is shortened. The relevant agencies can work jointly through a single window, and businesses will be able to conduct procedures and obtain tax refunds more rapidly.

- Shorten transportation cycle, while reducing the funds being tied up. The implementation of paperless trading will greatly reduce the transit time of the goods, thus the funds used in the trading process.

- Reduce discrimination against small and medium enterprises in the course of customs clearance.

Measure:

- The proportion of customs clearance outsourcing
- Changes in customs fees
- Limit of loans against Cargo Manifest
- Limit of loans against Bill of Lading
- Number of days for export rebates
- Change in arrival time of the goods at destination

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

- Cash flow situation in a firm

### **4.2.3 The benefits of paperless trading to large enterprises**

- Save human resources.
- The process of EDI implementation may help companies realize process reengineering, reduce unnecessary links and improve overall operational efficiency of enterprises.
- Paperless trading can simplify customs clearance procedures and improve the operational efficiency of multinational companies.
- Paperless trading can improve the efficiency of information flow in a supply chain; reduce market risks triggered by delay in information transmission.
- Enterprises in a supply chain can achieve effective information sharing by EDI. Paperless trading will simplify the trade process and improve efficiencies of enterprises in different economies and regions.

Measure :

- The number of staff engaged in customs clearance
- The number of staff engaged in accounts settlement
- Business overhead cost
- Lead time (from supplier's acceptance of an order to purchasers' receipt of the goods)
- Key products' production preparation cycle
- Savings on manpower
- Import and export processing cycle

### **4.2.4 The benefits of paperless trading to banks**

- Save on business overhead costs, involving document printing, notification and reception to business employees and so on.
- Prevent frauds from happening. Electronic documents allows for data verification in many ways to prevent fraud.
- Keep abreast of goods on a real-time basis and assist in financing decision through paperless trading.

Measure:

- The number of employees handling letters of credit
- The number of documents printed (letter of credit, certificate of origin, invoice, packing list and bill of lading)

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

### **4.2.5 The benefits of paperless trading to insurance companies**

- Cover insurance through the network and save human resources.
- Prevent frauds happening. Networks and electronic documents can make it easier to monitor and verify the information on goods, vessels, transportation and authenticity of trading, and examine the consistency of all information, thereby prevent frauds more effectively.
- Keep abreast of goods in real time through paperless trading and support the decision-making in insurance coverage and claim settlement.

Measure:

- The number of frauds
- Time needed to arrange for insurance
- Time needed to prepare for claim settlement

### **4.2.6 The benefits of paperless trading to government authorities**

The government authorities involved in cross-border trade encompass the Customs (import and export declarations), Commodity Inspection Bureau (commodity inspection and quarantine), Tax Bureau (export tax rebates), Foreign Exchange Administration, Commerce Department (Bureau) (licenses, quotas) and so on.

- Information sharing for easier statistics.
- Safe and reliable systems and data.
- Promote operational efficiency, and enhance the good image of the government. Speed up cargo customs clearance, improve service capabilities, and lift government's image on the international stage.
- Unify management of data and prevent frauds. Paperless trading platform is built based on the relevant legislation and rules of customs clearance and the handling of trade process will keep high consistency. This will fundamentally put an end to human factors, and prevent the occurrence of various frauds.
- The unified electronic port is conducive to enhancing the overall performance of governments. In particular, it is to enable government departments to make enforcement of administrative laws more standardized, uniform, and transparent. Various departments

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

are restrained and supervised with each other. Contacts of businesses with Customs officers and other law enforcement personnel are minimized, thus reducing and preventing corruption with a good mechanism.

- Improve supervision and control by the Customs over commodities. Through electronic cargo manifest submission and the visualization management of goods, the Customs can know the condition before the arrival of goods. According to the pre-established goods classification management system, the goods with different security levels will be treated separately. This, on one hand, can boost the efficiency of general merchandise clearance, on the other hand, can improve the capacity of the Customs in supervision and control over the goods.
- Strengthen tax administration. Supervise and control the bonded goods, especially those in the Free Trade Zone. Avoid inconsistency in name of commodities for import and export, improve consistency in customs declaration and guard against tax evasion.
- Make trade data submitted by participants strictly conform to the requirements of the Customs and other government authorities, eliminate non-standard data entry, reduce errors, increase accuracy of the data submitted, improve audit efficiency, and meet supervision and audit requirements.

Measures:

- Service quality improvement
- Increased customer satisfaction
- Reduction in customer request for improved service
- Reduction of inferior service
- Complaint Rate
- The Visualization proportion of cargo clearance
- The proportion of the goods to achieve a pre-clearance
- Cargo clearance time
- Re-keying times
- Data error rate
- Time needed for the Customs to check documents
- Time needed for the inspection department to issue certificates
- Approval time of Commerce Department and other departments

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

# **Part V Pathways to the Application of Paperless Trading**

### **5.1 Application Mode**

Application mode refers to the fact that paperless trading examines the optimization degree of business processes, the innovation of contents and service innovation organization mode from business model, technical programs, organization management, etc., whether each application mode operates effectively, and the degree of its adaptation to the economic and social development of the economic body in which it is applied.

The application of paperless trading in a sense is carried out in the enterprise-centered microcosmic area. It involves many procedures of the international trade such as the conclusion of transaction, the delivery of goods, payment, administrative examination and approval, and the entry of goods. The application mode of paperless trading is diversified and can be studied from different perspectives. It varies with the different situations of APEC economies.

We can examine the paperless trading application mode of each economy from different perspectives.

As far as the content of transaction is concerned, the application mode can be classified as commodity-trade-oriented application mode and service-trade-oriented application mode. The former focuses on the transfer of ownership of goods. The application of paperless trading is involved in all the procedures of the traditional trade such as the delivery of goods, payment, administrative examination and approval, and the entry of goods. The latter focuses on the application of paperless trading in the area of service trade which is different from the traditional trading of goods. The service-trade-oriented application mode puts its emphasis on the supply of services. In fact, many innovations on the paperless trading are concentrated in the service trade, because although the Internet can not take the place of the actual delivery, it can improve the method of service, the content of service and the other areas, and even change the traditional content and method of service. The more developed an economic body's service trade is, the more maturity and popularity the service-oriented application will reach. Consequently, more relevant innovations will be made.

As far as technology is concerned, the application mode of paperless trading can be

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

classified as private network application mode, open Internet application mode, and mobile business application mode. From this perspective, we can come to know the technical pathways and the application pathways to paperless trading. Private network application mode is the earliest application mode of paperless trading. Regardless of the developed economies such as the United States and Japan, or the emerging developing economies in APEC such as Singapore and Korea, the application of their paperless trading all began with the private network application mode. Private network application mode developed on the basis of EDI standards at the earliest. The technical realization of their commercial data transmission depends mainly on the highly corresponding closed EDI standards. Network infrastructure is relatively closed as well. Although Private Network application mode can avoid many costs of coordination and provide high security, the application cost inclusive of the establishment of standards and a large number of network infrastructures is very high. The open internet application mode which appeared later cast off the original isolated information exchange system. It changed from the high-cost private network mode into the open Internet application mode. The popularity of the Internet provides much convenience for a wider range of business data exchange. At present, paperless trading application in many economies has been gradually shifted to the open Internet system. Based on the open Internet application mode, the mobile business mode is more miniaturized and easier to use. The personnel mobility of enterprises can not hinder the application of paperless trading any longer. The emergence of mobile business application mode shows the trend of innovation in the area of paperless trading and has a wide application prospect.

As far as the application areas are involved, the application mode of paperless trading can be classified as administrative applications application mode, customs clearance application mode, and the mode of cross-border transaction. Some economies such as Singapore and Korea prefer administrative applications mode, while other economies such as Hong Kong, China, China prefer customs clearance mode. In addition, many economies including China are exploring the mode of cross-border transaction, because the goal of the development of paperless trading is to ultimately establish a global cross-border trading system and trading platform, to achieve seamlessly efficient transmission of business documents and business information. In the developed economies, the general cross-border transmission of trade documents mainly depends on industry and large multi-national Corporations' internal network service system. Multinational Corporations usually take advantage of their leading position to make many small and medium-sized enterprises get attached to their trade networks. At present, the realization of cross-border transactions mainly relies on the service provided by value-added network service providers. However, it requires the governments of all the economies to coordinate with each other because such cross-border application calls for the effective co-ordination in standards, interests, and etc.

# Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## 5.2 Development Mode

From the use of EDI in 1970s to the emergence of the Internet in 1990s, the application of modern information technology has been involved in all aspects of the business area. The application of modern information technology is driven by two factors. One is the corporate power, and the other is the government power. What the enterprise is concerned is to build up their own competitive advantage, the controllable value chain system so as to maintain their own long-term advantages. The basic strategies are to reduce costs, increase efficiency, and create means of competition different from other enterprises. Apart from macro adjustment and control, the government should take the economy's competitive advantage into consideration as well. The basic starting point of the government is how to create an environment for the society to run with high efficiency and at low cost so as to create a favorable environment for the economy's enterprises to operate in the international market, and thus enable the country to obtain national competitive advantage in the international market and gain benefits for its companies and citizens.

The Governments of the APEC member economies are increasingly aware that modern information technology can bring economic benefits to the whole society. They are making good efforts to promote the application of paperless trading. However, owing to the differences in their levels of economic development, market structure, the role of government in the economy, the application mode of paperless trading varies in different economies. Some governments play a leading role in pushing the application of paperless trading, the other governments put more emphasis on the role of enterprises in pushing the application of paperless trading with the Government just to create a good regulatory environment. In the APEC member economies such as the United States and Japanese, the government mainly eliminates barriers to enterprises' application of paperless trading by making macro-policy and perfecting the regulatory environment. While in other economies such as Australia, Singapore, Korea, and Hong Kong, China, government plays a leading role in pushing the application of paperless trading. Government makes investment in Internet trading service institutions, and practices the paperless trading by starting with the government's administrative examination and approval, and documents approval, and usually authorizes the institution to implement the authentication, data exchange, and other paperless trading applications.

The application mode of paperless trading in APEC is divided into three types: government-led mode, government-backed mode and enterprise-led mode.

# Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## 5.2.1 Government-Led Mode

The Government-led mode refers to the fact that the government plays a leading role in the application of paperless trading. Usually government agencies are highly involved in the establishment of internet trading service institutions by either wholly owning it or taking a large proportion of the shares. For example, the Hong Kong, China, government takes a 12% stake in Tradelink Hong Kong, China. China International Electronic Commerce Center is a service institution wholly owned by the government. The KTNET of Korea, an internet trading service institution, is established wholly by Korea's trade association. The Government's Financial Department takes a 37% stake in Chinese Taipei's TRADEVAN.

## 5.2.2 Government-Backed Mode

Government-backed mode refers to the fact that although the government is not directly involved in investment, it is an important participant. Australia sets up a non-profit institution TRADEGATE, whose members include government agencies and industry associations, etc. The Australian Government does not directly interfere in the application of EDI customs clearance which is instead pushed by the relevant industry associations.

## 5.2.3 Corporate-Led Mode

Corporate-led mode refers to the fact that the government is less involved in the specific application of paperless trading, instead, the enterprises or the industry push forward the application of paperless trading. For example, Japan's TEDI is a service institution established by the trade association and the leading Japanese trading companies in service. By and large, the application of paperless trading in USA is mainly pushed by the industry or large multinational corporations as well. In this mode, the government tries to create a good environment by reducing intervention.

It is difficult for us to draw a conclusion that one implementation mode is better than others as different government plays a different role in the application of paperless trading. According to our analysis, the role of government in the application of paperless trading is affected by the following factors:

### 1. The structure of corporation

In many developed economies such as the United States and Japan, it is the large

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

multinational corporations that play an important role in the economy. In fact, these corporations have attempted to apply the information technology inside and among companies, and transmit Commercial documents by making use of computer network technology since 1970s and 1980s. EDI was first used inside and among the companies and became the cross-border business data exchange. These large multinational companies widely used electronic means to deliver business data for intra-corporation trade. In addition, they also took their competitive advantage to force their trading partners to apply paperless trading, for instance, to transmit orders, commercial invoices and other commercial documents. Our research shows that the more powerful the large enterprise is in the economy, the stronger desire the enterprise will have to push the application of paperless trading. For example, Wal-Mart of United States set up its competitive global supply chain system with its global electronic order system and logistics information system. For economies possessing many small and medium enterprises, as there are no large enterprises playing a leading role, the application of paperless trading mainly relies on the efforts from the government. For example, in Hong Kong, China, Singapore, Chinese Taipei and other emerging developing economies, governments have adopted various initiatives to facilitate small and medium enterprises to adopt paperless trading to enhance operational efficiency.

### **2. The structure of market**

The developed economic bodies are usually the buyers in the international market. For example, the United States ranks top among the world's major trading nations and the APEC member economies. The other developed economies are in the similar situation. Affected by the economic globalization, the rational practice of the procurement, production, and sales propelled by large manufacturers has led to the rapid increase in volume and scale of business transactions between headquarters and overseas outlets of the large multinational companies in these economies. The internal trade even accounts for more than 90% of their overall business transaction.

As for the transactions inside and among companies, it is easy to apply paperless trading as fewer problems of coordination are likely to appear. Furthermore, these large multinational companies have a deep understanding of the benefits that the paperless trading, therefore they actively push forward the networking between their headquarters and their overseas locations. At present, many large multinational companies own the global purchasing system. In the fierce market competition, in order to maintain their dominant position in the international market, they have all established their own global supply chain system. This requires its global suppliers to provide goods at the lowest cost and in the most convenient way, which forces many developing economies to actively apply paperless trading. For example, the United States buyers require that all suppliers must have the capacity of electronic data exchange, and the needs of logistics must be met with through the interaction of electronic means. This almost becomes the usual

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

practice of the large multinational companies.

### **3. Competitive advantage of nation**

With the popularity of the Internet, network technique has become the basic infrastructure for global business. Many emerging developing economies make their efforts to improve their own competitive advantage of nations by applying paperless trading. First of all, the application of paperless trading can maximize the cost of the whole society, and thus increase the efficiency of the resource utilization. Secondly, the application of paperless trading pushed by the government can achieve remarkable results, because the government departments can play a leading role. Improving the paperless trading environment can provide the enterprises with trade facilities, and thus make innovations on management, mechanism, system, operation and other aspects to the utmost extent. Thirdly, the application of paperless trading pushed by the government can enhance the economy's overall efficiency. Owing to their relatively high trade dependency, emerging developing economies such as Hong Kong, China, Singapore, Chinese Taipei and Malaysia, are making their efforts to gain their competitive advantage through the application of paperless trading.

### **5.3 Degree of Integration**

The benefits of applying paperless trading come from the integration of different divisions. In the original EDI mode, the paperless trading was mainly carried out through the exchange of business data between two large enterprises. The exchange of data is relatively easy to realize and does not involve the complicated standards and the services from a third party, therefore the benefits of paperless trading are not very prominent. As a result, paperless trading in 1970s was mainly applied within the enterprises, and the main purpose was to improve the efficiency of the enterprise's internal operation. With the rise in the application level of the information technology in the whole society, the application of information technology begins to stretch out of the enterprise. This calls for the information integration of the whole society.

Integration consists of two aspects: sector integration within an economic body and cross-border integration. Sector integration within an economic body: in fact the inter-enterprise business data exchange based on computer emerged at the end of 1960s. In the late 1980s, with the continuous improvement of network infrastructure as well as the formation of EDI standards, some Value-added Networks specializing in providing commercial data transmission services for business-to-government (B2G) and business-to-business (B2B) appeared. The formation of value-added service networks helped to develop the bilateral commercial data transmission of B2B, B2G in the trading chain into a multilateral data exchange network system which revolves around

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

value-added network service providers in operation. Value-added network service providers actually become a data exchange center to provide transmission and certification services for B2G and B2B.

For many economic bodies, their value-added network services all started from the government's administrative services and customs clearance. For example, SNS (Singapore Network Services Company, now known as Crimson Logic), the earliest net-work service company established by the Singapore government was created in March 1988 to develop and operate the TradeNet system - world's first Single Electronic Window. Tradelink and two other service providers in Hong Kong, China, started to provide electronic services from the Government's administrative services. The application of paperless trading often starts with the government and the Customs. This is mainly based on two considerations: First, the government and Customs are often an indispensable link in the international trade chain, and the requirements of trade data exchange involve higher standardization. Secondly, the government and Customs are generally the demand side of the commercial data, not a provider. The data that the enterprises provide to the government and Customs are largely the raw data, and are used repeatedly.

Beginning commercial data integration from government agencies and Customs helps to increase data transmission efficiency, and avoid errors and omissions brought by duplication data. However, there are also some economic bodies beginning to integrate data from the application of paperless trading between companies.

Therefore, examining the integration pathways of paperless trading in the member economies of APEC, two pathways are found. The first is to the integration from the e-government, such as customs clearance and the administrative examination and approval to the national multi-sectors; the second is the integration from the application of paperless trading among the enterprises or industries to the domestic multi-sectors. The former takes Singapore, Hong Kong, China, and Korea as its representative, while the latter is represented by the United States and Japan.

The implementation of paperless trading is not a matter with a single department, but requires the integration of a number of departments. In addition, the degree of integration is related directly to the benefits brought by the application of paperless trading. It should also reflect the degree of the application of paperless trading on the on hand.

Cross-border integration: the realization of cross-border integration in paperless trading calls for the promotion and efforts from all the economic bodies. At present, although efforts are being made to realize the transmission of commercial data inside, among and outside various economic bodies, it is still testing the water. The relatively good cross-border integration we have seen is highly specialized and majorly realized within the enterprise and industry such as international transport and banking settlement. Currently,

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

the applications based on enterprise are mostly carried out within large multi-national companies. These companies are establishing their own internal network system based on international Internet solutions so as to program the commercial data transmission and exchange from the perspective of the supply chain.

Currently, barriers to the cross-border integration mainly come from two areas: One is the standards. It refers to the commercial documents and the transport protocol standards. The other is the cross-border coordination. It refers to the effective coordination among the governments. The government of each economic body should overcome the obstacles in these two areas, and create an effective paperless trading environment.

From our review, we can see that although the industry integration of large multi-national companies plays an important role, owing to the limited ability of the enterprise, there are still some obstacles to standard data exchange existing among different economic bodies as well as different administrative departments. This is what we should be concerned.

It is notable that paperless trading coordination organizations, like PAA , Pan Asian e-Commerce Alliance, play an increasingly important role in the cross-broad integration in APEC. Although the integration of cross-border exchange of business data is far more difficult than that at home, the cross-border paperless trading data exchange is in its trial. At present, the above alliance boasts 13 member economies in Asia the Asia and has accumulated nearly 150,000 institutional clients through the paperless trading services among the 13 members. Its business has covered all trade markets in Asia.

# **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

## **Part VI Development Proposals in the APEC Paperless Trading**

### **6.1 The Latest Development Trends in APEC Paperless Trading**

First of all, the developed economies have largely achieved the basic application of paperless trading, while developing economies are making improvement, strengthening capacity-building. Since 2005, the APEC members have made certain achievements on the IT environment construction, regulatory environment construction, intellectual property protection, governments' support and investment, coordination with departments and so on. Further more, all member economies promote paperless trading and the implementation of single window actively through the co-operation and participation in activities of international organizations. Coordination and cooperation of cross-border international organizations, as well as the preliminary attempt and practice of cross-border paperless trading provides a good development prospects for the development of paperless trading.

In recent years, the latest trend of APEC paperless trading development is reflected in the following aspects:

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

### **6.1.1 The realization of paperless trading depends on integration of commercial data using the global supply chains as the main line.**

The realization of paperless trading depends on data exchange between the different commercial institutions, commercial and public service agencies, as well as government and other non-commercial public service. The reason why trade efficiency is low is, in these institutions, methods and formats of business documents preservation are different, so that trade-related documents transactions is very complicated and complex, which results in low efficiency in trade. These institutions spend a lot of manpower, material and time to rearrange files and input business data in computer. Therefore, in order to enhance trade efficiency, there is a need to integrate information in global supply chain. At present, some economies have offered the corresponding service, integrated business data exchange with supply-chain as the main line.

For example, in Hong Kong, China, the DTTN (Digital Trade and Transport Network), a business-to-business e-platform for data exchange and data processing amongst parties along the supply chain, started operation in 2006. The system provides a neutral, secure and open platform to deal with interchange issues of electronic documents of different formats.

Government of Singapore in October 2007 launched TradeXchange project. The project is a neutral and secure trade platform, whose goal is to provide business data exchange service to companies in trade and logistics supply chain. It provides seamless network connectivity to trade and logistics sectors in the commercial and regulatory systems.

Korea's KTNET as data change and service platform of paperless trading has completed the electronic services from the customer information to electronic logistics system; from a single customs clearance procedures to the entire electronic trading process; From the information services of port to the bank's electronic service, whose services have been involved in each link of global supply chain.

The Thailand government in 2006 launched the ASEAN Single Window initiative (Asean Single Window Initiative), led by the Thailand Customs to promote trade facilitation, and the concrete implementation of Thailand's logistics development plan (Thailand Logistics Development Master Plan). The initiative and plan is to implement information integration of the customs, government approval agencies, transportation, logistics and traders.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

### **6.1.2 The simplification of trade procedures and paperless trading shows trends of regionalization and regional integration.**

The implementation of paperless trading requires the coordination and integration between sectors, which is very difficult in many economies. Business data exchange and integration system may encounter constraints and barriers. If the interests of the various departments can not be effectively co-ordinate and protected, it is difficult to integrate information of paperless trading. Therefore, how to coordinate interest within an economy, as well as different conflict between the economies is the key issue of the implementation of paperless trading.

What is heartening is that we have seen integration platform emerged within regional or regional in the economy. For example, in Shanghai, China, in order to be able to enhance the regional trade competitive advantage, through the coordination of trade participants, and various public services, local governments has established a cross-sector integration of paperless trading platform (Shanghai billion-pass), in order to realize single window within the region. In Beijing, China International Electronic Commerce Center shifted their work to the construction of a regional e-commerce platform. CIECC has cooperated with a number of provinces in Mainland China in accelerating e-government, integrated network resources, accelerated the construction of comprehensive e-commerce service platform, built comprehensive certification system of e-commerce CA, Online payment system, cargo insurance system, modern logistics support system and e-commerce support services system, provided effective services to support creation of conditions for regional and social enterprises to develop various e-business applications in various fields, in order to achieve a real sense of regional e-commerce.

In addition, we have also seen that paperless trading cooperation has achieved outstanding results in the region with similar culture, trade, or the geographical proximity. For example, paperless trading and a single window in the ASEAN economies have developed rapidly. Many economies, in the negotiation of free trade agreements, consider trade facilitation and promotion of the implementation of paperless trading as an important part of the agreement. That reflects regionalization and integration trends of the development of paperless trade.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

### **6.1.3 Electronic data interchange of cross-border paperless trading began to be realized**

Electronic data exchange of Cross-border paperless trading is the highest stage of development of paperless trading. In different countries or between different economies paperless trade data exchange need government co-ordinate and recognize the legal validity of electronic documents. Such cross-border coordination, consultation and integration do not only involve interaction between departments, but also mutual cooperation and collaboration of networks value-added services related to paperless trading. The realization of paperless trading sooner or later depends on cross-border exchange of data, in order to show the overall effect of the implementation of paperless trading. Fortunately, in recent years, thanks to many efforts, especially the Pan-Asian E-Commerce Business Alliance (PAA), cross-border paperless trading data exchange has made substantial progress.

For example, in November 2008, Chinese Taipei and Korea signed an agreement between the Governments, recognizing the electronic certificate of origin transmitted through their respective paperless trading platform. August 2009 Chinese Taipei and Korea officially opened a certificate of origin and mutual recognition of electronic transmission. Exporters transmit, receive and a recognized electronic certificate of origin on internet, also can submit the electronic certificate of origin to the Customs. Although the current certificate of origin does not hold a mandatory electronic exchange, but it has marked the cross-border paperless trading has crossed a new milestone. It is expected that there will be more economies attempt cross-border paperless trade data exchange.

### **6.1.4 Paperless trading promoted by the government shows a market-based trend gradually**

Initially, the promotion of paperless trading is made by the government, which aims to enhance the efficiency of public services, such as Tradelink Hong Kong, China, Singapore Crimsonlogic, Chinese Taipei TradeVan, Korea's KNET are started from improvement of the customs and other government services. China has launched in 90 years Golden Gates Project, established China International Electronic Commerce Center, to promote the building of China E-Port. These organizations are government-funded, relying on public services, to establish information integrated paperless trading platform.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

With the popularity of the network and services, private and public service partners begin cooperating, for example, Tradelink Hong Kong, China and commercial private sector Alibaba establish partnership to begin the commercial market-oriented services; Chinese Taipei has also taken the road of the market to provide integration services for Chinese Taipei's supermarket distribution industry. China International Electronic Commerce Center set Trade2cn website to provide trade opportunities and international trade management processes online services to China's trade enterprises. The Government of Japan as early as 1977 has started automatic customs procedures (NACCS) construction, the project funded by the Ministry of Finance, at first provided services of trade flow , now offers international cargo customs clearance and integrates the management of port, establishes a national single window. 1 October, 2008, the organization is all privatized and renamed, Nippon automated cargo clearance system has become Nippon automated cargo and port consolidated system, began to integrate the logistics system. In April 2008, the system has joined the PAA, has now become a public portal (common portal) of paperless trading, promote the realization of single-window mode.

As a result, we can see that the development of paperless trading has changed from the public service platform to the private sectors. Even economies where paperless trading developed earlier , such as Hong Kong, China and Singapore, have introduced new paperless trading network service providers, the government has gradually promoted marketization of public service areas, with particular emphasized on cooperation of private and public service partners, promoted the market construction, in order to promote efficiency and build long-term paperless trade development mechanism.

### **6.1.5 Regional cooperation of paperless trading emerges on the global and regional platform**

Pan Asia e-Commerce Alliance (PAA) first promoted electronic data exchange and cooperation of cross-border paperless trading. The organization was founded in July 2000, is Asia's cross-border regional enterprise-class e-commerce co-operation organization, aims at the use of safe, reliable and high value-added information technology for the Asia and global traders and logistics companies, providing cross-border electronic trade services. Alliance promotes the Asian and global e-commerce and the development of logistics services, takes a dominant position in the trade documents transmission projects, pay effort to achieve cross-border transmission of the certificate of origin, and customs Clearance Form B2G trade-related instruments, also expand electronic trading services to the financial and logistics areas, builds a comprehensive basis for the pan-Asian trade portal.

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

Based on the development model of PAA, in 2004, Korea, France, Germany and Britain co-sponsored the Asia-Europe Paperless Trade Association (The Asia Europe Alliance for Paperless Trading, ASEAL). In April 2005 it formally accepted the TradeVan of Chinese Taipei to become the first one outside member except the founding members. In 2007, Dagan Net of Malaysia was accepted as a member. The organization also called for institutions from Asia and Europe, and even some African economies to participate in some activities as observers. The organization became the first global cross-regional cooperation organization of paperless trading.

Similarly, following the example of Pan-Asian e-Commerce Alliance (PAA) model, a number of African economies in March, 2009 formally established the African e-Commerce Alliance (African e-Commerce Alliance).

These Unions learn from each other, Pan-Asian e-Commerce Alliance, as the first formed League of Nations organization of paperless trading value-added service providers is also actively working with the alliance from different regions to conduct exchanges and cooperation. In the expected near future, the global cross-regional cooperation of paperless trading will enter the substantive stage of development

### **6.2 Barriers and obstacles of APEC paperless trading development**

In recent years, regional development achievements of APEC paperless trading made great achievements, paperless trading in many economies developed in the world's leading position. Model of value-added network service provider's business of paperless trading are affirmed by the international community. However, the development of paperless trading is still facing many barriers and obstacles, mainly reflected in the following aspects:

#### **6.2.1 Path-dependence**

Path-dependence is the main obstacles to development of paperless trading in economies. Both in developed and developing economies, technology, culture, customs, government institutions and market structure have a great impact on the development of paperless trading. These effects largely affect the implementation of paperless trading. Particularly, the Government and public service organizations are conservative, lagging behind in innovation and reform, resulting in gaps of interests and conflicts of interest in

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

departments, making the development of paperless trading more difficult.

Paperless trading does not only need technological innovation, but require the reorganization of the relationship between departments. Both developed and developing economies may encounter the problem of path-dependence. In developed economies, the difficulties of path-dependence may be more from business processes which has already established large enterprises as the core, relying on the technology may make horizontal integration of Paperless trading hesitate; But path-dependence in developing economies was more reflected in institutional conflicts of interest in the government sectors. How can we break through the technical, social, and many other aspects of the system of government restrictions, hoe to most effectively integrate social resources to develop paperless trading has become a very matter of concern.

### **6.2.2 Legal Environment**

In recent years, APEC economies have made great achievements in laws and regulations related to paperless trading. Laws and regulations are continuous improved, a good social environment is provided for the implementation of paperless trading. However, most APEC economies have not introduced more mandatory measures and bills to promote the implementation of paperless trading.

According to our research and analysis, laws and regulations of the measures is key driver to promote the implementation of paperless trading. We will not only promote the Government to introduce a series of strong policy measures of paperless trading, but also hope the legislative bodies of all economies to set the vision of a series of relevant bills in order to establish a sound legal environment. Because the implementation of paperless trading requires a strong mechanism to promote, at the same time, the law could allow the effectiveness of the transmission of electronic data recognition. Paperless trading, not only involve the relevant participants in the legal responsibilities and obligations, but also those related to whether the interests of the participants can be effectively safeguarded.

### **6.2.3 Operation and Technology**

In the APEC context, economies have different levels of economic development, the developed economies with strong economic strength, will not have many problems in the technical and operational aspects in general, but for many developing economies, the lack

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

of technical and operational management experience is one of the obstacles hindering the development of paperless trading. The implementation of paperless trading requires a corresponding software technology development and software technical support, needs to establish widely accepted standards for paperless trading in order to resolve the conversion problems between different standards. In addition, how can we protect the service provided by the paperless trading value-added services providers is safe, reliable, and able to guard against external risks are technical and operational issues. How to solve the technical and operational management in developing economies is great challenges to overcome the digital obstacles.

### **6.2.4 IT infrastructure**

IT infrastructure is the basic premise to implement paperless trading. Although in the developed and developing economies infrastructure gaps still exist, many APEC developing economies are catching up actively. We have also seen that in different economies degree of emphasis on IT infrastructure is different. Infrastructure requires government to keep investing, which is often subject to upgrading the level of economic strength.

## **6.3 Proposals for development of the APEC Paperless Trading**

### **6.3.1 Pay effort to reduce the gap between the level of implementation of paperless trading and trade status of the economy**

In our study we found that the development of paperless trading and economic development level are connected, while situation still exists that trade status and level of implementation of paperless trading can not coordinate. Level of development of paperless trading economies and trade status can not be compatible, is a signal that we need to put efforts. This reflects these economies can not effectively promote the

## **Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

development of paperless trading, we should try to find the development gap, identify the factors impeding the development.

### **6.3.2 Establish a good environment for the implementation of paperless trading**

The implementation of paperless trading environment includes legal, technical, infrastructure construction, also includes culture, customs and institutional factors. The implementation of paperless trading can not ignore the overall construction of system and environment. Propose to strengthen the in-depth study on the following issues:

- impact of human factors on the implementation of paperless trading
- assessment and analysis of benefits brought by paperless trading to relevant participants

### **6.3.3 Strengthen economic co-ordination of the Government and increase input**

The implementation of paperless trading departments needs coordination of the relationship and the integration of information in various departments. After research we have found that government's investment and support is key driver to promote paperless trading construction. Therefore, strengthen the Government's policy and increase input is very effective promotional measure. From the legislative aspects promotion of the development of paperless trading is also a very effective means

### **6.3.4 Strengthen capability of paperless trading construction**

Capacity-building plays a very important role in the implementation of paperless trading of economies. Capacity building in paperless trading includes the following aspects (see picture):

- **Strategy and goals.** Economies should have clear direction of development in paperless trading, and develop practical and clear strategies and objectives.

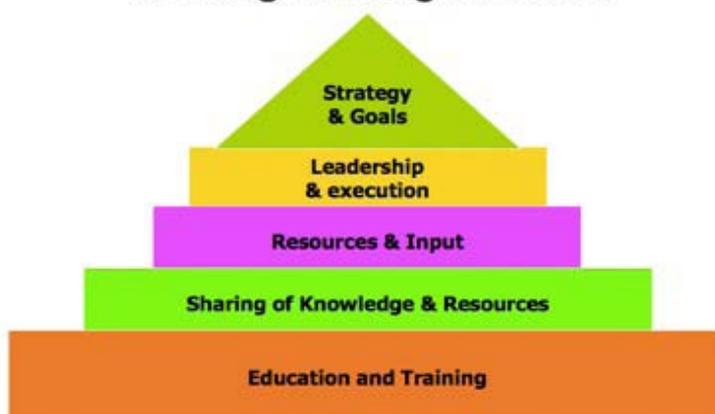
## Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

Short-term and long-term goals should be mutually coordinated and connected. Many economies set the construction of single window system and platform as ideal goal of paperless trading.

- **Leadership and execution.** Leadership and execution is the basic premise to implement paperless trading strategy. Exchange and information integration of electronic data between sectors and regions requires strong leadership and implementation capacity. Many economies put the implementation of paperless trading in the level of the top decision-making leadership.
- **Resources and inputs.** Resources and inputs are the basic guarantee of the implementation of paperless trading. The top leaders of the economies should have not only the determination, but also have to input. Paperless trading implementation requires the input of human resources, IT infrastructure investment, as well as technology development investment. This is often associated with the strength of an economy. The developed economies may have a strong advantage of resources and inputs, while developing economies, if they efficiently use resources to conduct a reasonable investment, may also achieve a multiplying effect.
- **Sharing of Knowledge and resources.** The implementation of paperless trading tends to lead to innovation in technology and business models. The innovation needs the knowledge sharing. Capacity-building needs in these areas to share knowledge within an economy, but also the economies associated with external knowledge-sharing participants. Both the domestic value-added network service providers, public services of economies, or external agencies and international organizations, should strengthen the exchange of experiences and mutual sharing of experience in the technical, legal, social and environmental aspects to enhance the paperless trade capacity.
- **Education and training.** Education and training is the foundation of all business innovation. The construction of paperless trading can not be built in one day, it is a long-term construction projects. This need to upgrade the consensus of the industry, and even of all social sectors. Education and training is a very important basic work to enhance capacity building of paperless trading.

# Assessment on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## Capacity Building in Paperless Trading to Bridge the Digital Divide



**Capacity Building Pyramid**

**Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate  
Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**



**Best Practices Component of the Project *CTI 01/2009T*  
*“Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to  
Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region”***

***The Project Team wishes to sincerely thank the survey respondents, both from the Public and Private Sectors, for their very helpful contributions, the Chair of the APEC Electronic Commerce Steering Group for his insightful guidance and the representatives from the China and Chinese Taipei public sectors for their wonderful support throughout the project.***

**By Chinese Taipei Project Consultant Team  
November 2009**

# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## Table of Contents

### **Best Practices Component of the Project *CTI 01/2009T* “*Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region*”**

|     |                                                                                              |    |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1.  | Introduction.....                                                                            | 4  |
| 2.  | Background and Objectives .....                                                              | 4  |
| 3.  | Study Method.....                                                                            | 5  |
| 4.  | Definition of Paperless Trading.....                                                         | 7  |
| 5.  | Objectives and Benefits of Paperless Trading .....                                           | 10 |
| 6.  | Characteristics of Paperless Trading Projects.....                                           | 10 |
| 7.  | Questionnaire Responses .....                                                                | 12 |
| 7.1 | Success Criteria for Paperless Trading (Public Sector) .....                                 | 12 |
| 7.2 | Success Criteria for Paperless Trading (Private Sector).....                                 | 14 |
| 7.3 | Value of Paperless Trading (Public Sector).....                                              | 15 |
| 7.5 | Obstacles to Paperless Trading .....                                                         | 17 |
| 8.  | Sector Analysis of Paperless Trading Status .....                                            | 19 |
| 9.  | Best Practice Guidelines .....                                                               | 23 |
| 10. | Recommendations.....                                                                         | 24 |
|     | Appendix A: Best Practices for Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents ..... | 27 |
|     | Appendix: B Best Practices for Paperless Trading (Private Sector).....                       | 27 |
|     | Appendix C Paperless Trading Assessment Template Guide.....                                  | 27 |
|     | Appendix D Paperless Trading Economy-Level KPIs .....                                        | 27 |
|     | Appendix E Public Sector Questionnaires .....                                                | 27 |
|     | Appendix F Private Sector Questionnaires .....                                               | 27 |

# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## Disclaimer

*Reference herein to any documents, specific commercial product, process, service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the Project Team or any entities thereof.*

*The views and opinions and presentation of authors expressed in this Report do not necessarily state or reflect those of delegates of China, Chinese Taipei, or any agency or entities thereof, including Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), World Customs Organization (WCO) and The United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business, (UN/CEFACT), and they may not be used for advertising or product endorsement purposes.*

*Some parts of this Reference may provide links to other Internet sites for the convenience of users. We are not responsible for the availability or content of these external sites, nor do we endorse, warrant, or guarantee the products, services, or information described or offered at these other Internet sites. It is the responsibility of the user to examine the privacy policy, copyright and licensing restrictions of linked pages and to secure all necessary permissions.*

# **Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

## **1. Introduction**

This is the final report of the Best Practices component of the project “Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in APEC Region”, set by APEC’s Electronic Commerce Steering Group (ECSG) and Paperless Trading Sub-Group (PTS).

## **2. Background and Objectives**

The “Assessment and Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in APEC Region” project is set within the context of APEC’s goals and action plans for trade facilitation and trade transaction costs reduction.

As demand for trade facilitation has been increasing throughout the business community due to the lowering of tariff barriers, more integrated manufacturing process involving different economies, and closer trade ties across the region, APEC has attached great importance to trade facilitation.

In the APEC Blueprint for Action on Electronic Commerce of 1998 Leaders Declaration, Ministers agreed that the role of governments is to promote and facilitate the development and uptake of electronic commerce by promoting the efficient functioning of electronic commerce internationally by aiming, wherever possible, to develop domestic frameworks which are compatible with evolving international norms and practices.

In 2002, APEC Leaders and Ministers adopted the Trade Facilitation Action Plan (TFAP), which aimed to reduce business transaction costs by 5% by 2006. Ministers also approved a Trade Facilitation Menu of Actions and Measures and instructed relevant sub-fora to develop related capacity building, technical assistance and co-operation projects. The four categories for the reform covered the movement of goods, standards, business mobility and electronic commerce.

## **Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

At the 14<sup>th</sup> APEC Economic Leaders' Meeting in Hanoi, VietNam, in November, 2006, the leaders welcomed and endorsed the Hanoi Action Plan to implement the Busan Roadmap towards the Bogor Goals. In this regard, Leaders highlighted that APEC had met the five-percent reduction in trade transaction costs by 2006. Leaders welcomed the framework for the next Trade Facilitation Action Plan, targeting a further reduction of trade transaction costs by five percent in the APEC region by 2010.

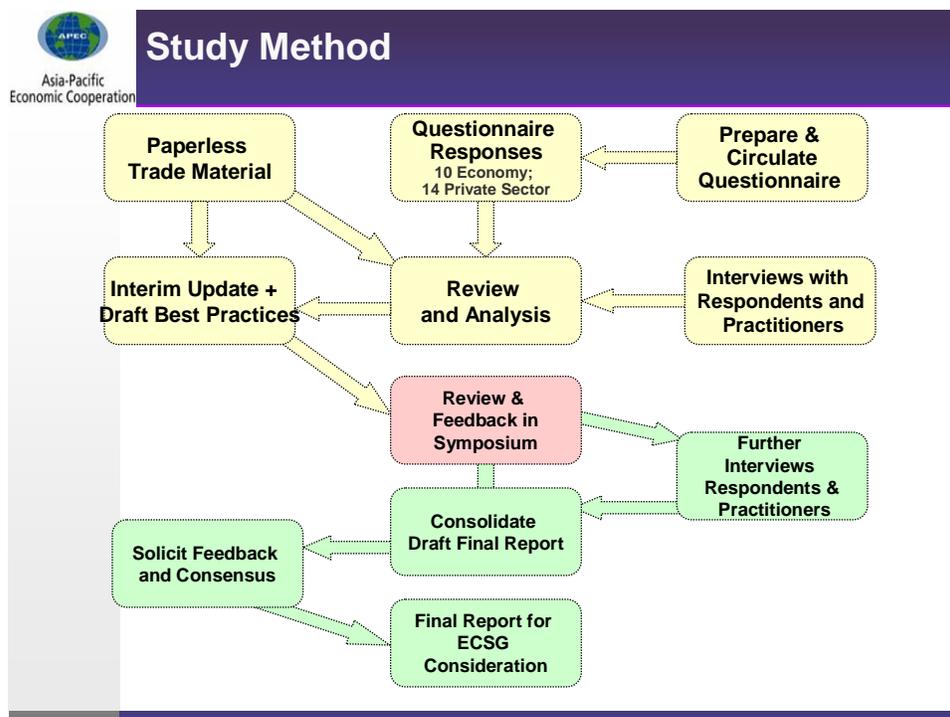
This project directly responds to the Blueprint by constructing best practices for paperless trading to facilitate cross-border trade, for inclusion in the APEC reference database, whose provision was endorsed by APEC Ministers in the 1998 Leaders Declaration. The project:

- Suggests a definition of paperless trading and assesses current state of paperless trading
- Provides Best Practice Guides for both the Public Sector and private sectors, notably for Small and Medium Business (SMB), adoption of paperless trading practices
- Identifies factors critical to the success of cross border paperless trading and suggests Key Performance Indicators (KPI's) to assess the level of readiness to commence a paperless trading initiative and KPI's to assess the level of achievement
- Offers recommendations for consideration by ECSG

### **3. Study Method**

This project was conducted as shown in the diagram below:

## Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region



- i. A Paperless Trading questionnaire was prepared and responses solicited and consolidated from APEC member economies as well as Government linked B2G service providers and commercial organizations.
- ii. A brief survey was done of the very substantial material available on Paperless Trading, both within APEC and generally.
- iii. Interviews were conducted, with a focus particularly on commercial organizations, as there are already a number of published case studies available related to Government organizations and Government linked B2G service providers.
- iv. An Interim Report was prepared and input solicited during the joint Beijing – Taipei Symposium September 14-18, 2009.
- v. This Final Report was produced, consolidating input and further analysis for submission to the ECSG for consideration.

It is to be noted that the conclusions drawn are based on the questionnaire responses, a quick review of the available material, as well as, significantly,

## **Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

discussions with people having deep experience in paperless trading. The scope and related funding of the project has precluded the opportunity to conduct extensive “paperless trading” surveys, for example, of APEC commercial organizations, and the conclusions and recommendations should take this into consideration.

This project also aimed to capitalize upon the wealth of paperless trading material available, notably within the UN and APEC. In particular, the *APEC Assessment Report on Paperless Trading (2005)* provides a comprehensive review of various aspects of paperless trading in various APEC economies and its development level assessment graph has been widely quoted. *The APEC Single Window Development Report 2007 - Working Toward the Implementation of Single Window within APEC Economies*, provides very useful information on Single Window developments, a critical component of Paperless Trading. The final report “Reducing trade transactions cost in APEC economies by 5% - progress with achieving the goals of TFAP II” dated October 27, 2009 to the APEC Policy Support Unit, known hereafter as the “Report on *Reducing trade transactions cost*”, has also been referenced. However as it notes, there is “a paucity of information” that inhibits an objective measurement of trade transaction costs, and within that context, a measurement of the extent of Paperless Trading.

### **4. Definition of Paperless Trading**

To-date there does not appear to be a universally accepted definition of “Paperless Trading”. Two definitions from APEC literature are:

- a) *“The activities of trade data exchange that are conducted in electronic form. It refers to the various participants in the trade chain that have used the means of information technologies to realize the standard business data transmission and processing between the participants and the application systems, in order to complete the whole process of transaction for the trading activities”.*

[Source: APEC Assessment Report on Paperless Trading (2005)]

- b) *“A significant instrument in the process of international trade that integrates the business behavior of trading partners with the*

## Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

*accomplishment of government functions by way of information technology and standardized rules for the purpose of realizing the electronic data exchange (EDI) between the trade administration departments of the government, enterprises and value-adding service providers and thus stimulating trade development.”*

[Source: APEC Research Report on Paperless Trading Capacity Building and Intellectual Property Protection (2007)]

Indeed, the ECSG Friends of the Chair currently have an action item “Review of the definition and scope of Paperless Trading”.

In the APEC context of Trade Facilitation, Trade Single Windows, and Trade Transaction Cost reduction, we will define “trading” as all the activities within the scope of the Buy-Ship-Pay model outlined by the UNCEFACT Recommendation 18.

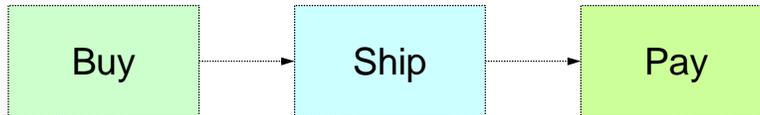
Taking essential points from the two “paperless trading” definitions above, and *for the purposes of this Report only*, we will define “***paperless trading***” as “**the electronic exchange of structured information between computer application systems, or between computer application systems and people, related to the execution of activities involving separate entities or parties in the scope of the Buy-Ship-Pay model as outlined in UNCEFACT Recommendation 18**”.

This is shown pictorially in the diagram below, with the graph showing the public sector responses to their perceptions of what Paperless Trading covers.

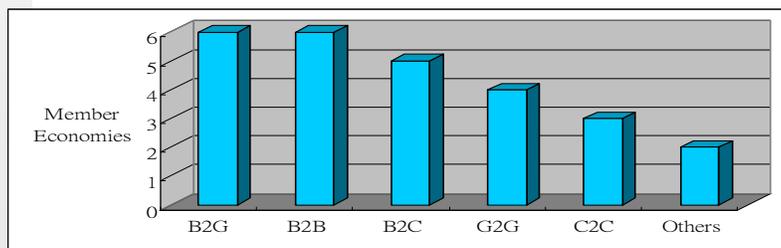
# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region



## Paperless Trading Definition



**“Paperless Trading”** is the electronic exchange of structured information *between ICT applications, or between ICT applications and people*, related to the execution of activities involving separate entities in the scope of the Buy-Ship-Pay model as outlined in UNCEFACT Recommendation 18.



The term “structured information” is used deliberately, and, in-line with definition (a) above, is used to indicate that the information exchanged can be understood directly by a computer application without human intervention, and therefore implies, for example, that a scanned or “pdf” format of an order sent by fax or email, that then needs to re-keyed is not “paperless trading”. This constraint is included in light of the objectives of paperless trading which are primarily to streamline processes, avoid double entry of information and improve efficiency, not just to go electronic for the sake of it.

The scope of the definition is also expanded beyond that implied by definition (b) above, to include the complete activities in the supply chain, not just activities that involve Government and related counterparties.

## **Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

### **5. Objectives and Benefits of Paperless Trading**

Paperless trading has a number of specific objectives and beneficial outcomes including:

- a) Reduction of trade transaction processing times and associated delays such as for purchase order processing and management, border clearance, transportation and logistics arrangements, and settlement.
- b) Improvement of data quality and reduction of errors, through reduced double handling
- c) Reduction of workload through reduced double handling and reduced error and problem management
- d) Reduction of inventory carrying costs and improvement in inventory turnaround, through faster order-to-receipt processing and improved certainty of delivery from greater visibility
- e) Improved cash flow and reduced working capital needs and therefore financing costs, through faster, more predictable settlement
- f) Direct reduction of service fees associated with trade transaction administration through this being conducted more efficiently.

These are clearly very similar to the Single Window objectives and benefits and highlight some of the areas where Trade Transaction Costs can be reduced.

### **6. Characteristics of Paperless Trading Projects**

Based on analysis of various case studies and the questionnaire response, some characteristics of Paperless Trading projects are outlined below to help understand the associated complexity and challenges.

- a) Paperless Trading projects always involve multiple parties. These may include the
  - i. Various policy arms of government involved in trade, health, security and international relations
  - ii. Multitude of Government agencies that may be involved in the implementation and enforcement of trade, health and security policy
  - iii. Industry associations and chambers of commerce related to trade
  - iv. Various industry sectors, including importers and exporters; manufacturers; forwarders, third party logistics providers and customs

## **Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

brokers; carriers for ocean, air, rail, road and river; inspection organizations, banks and insurance

- b) To achieve many of the benefits of Single Windows, it is often necessary to harmonize and simplify cross functional and cross party business processes. It is needed, therefore, not only to forge consensus amongst multiple parties but very frequently to forge consensus amongst different units or departments within each organization as well.
- c) The use of “paper” documents is often enshrined in legislation, requiring detailed, complex study and long timeframes to change the affected legislation. Even if legislation is not required to be changed, either due to genuine concern on the security and legality of electronic documents, or due to an unwillingness to embrace change, such concerns are often exaggerated. Questions like “Can it be confirmed that there will never be any security or legal issues with electronic exchange of government documents?” may be difficult to address.
- d) Implementation of an electronic Paperless Trading system requires the establishment of a Paperless Trading technical platform, and the application of specific, somewhat complicated Information and Communications Technology (ICT) to seamlessly integrate disparate applications – those of various government agencies and as well as the general trading community. To do this, necessitates agreement on terminology of specific data items, communication protocols to use and data structure specifications and transformations.
- e) The optimal entity or organization to drive the implementation and community adoption, as well as to manage the ongoing operations, needs to be decided.
- f) For cross border exchanges, with parties and business in different economies, different legal jurisdictions and speaking different languages, the above complexities will just be magnified.
- g) In summary, Paperless Trading implementations may necessitate major changes in the established way of “doing things”. To successfully implement a Single Window, requires effective planning, coordination, consensus building amongst diverse stakeholders, marketing and trust.

# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## 7. Questionnaire Responses

The questionnaire comprised several sections:

- General questions on Paperless Trading
- Questions related to the most important *local* Paperless Trading Case Study
- Questions related to the most important *Cross Border* Paperless Trading Case Study

The focus of the questionnaire was on specific characteristics of implemented Paperless Trading projects for local and cross border situations, from both a public sector perspective and a commercial private sector perspective.

From the Public Sector, nine economies returned completed responses and from the Private Sector, thirteen. Amongst the Private Sector were four Government linked service providers, three commercial service providers, four traders/retailers, manufacturers and two logistics companies.

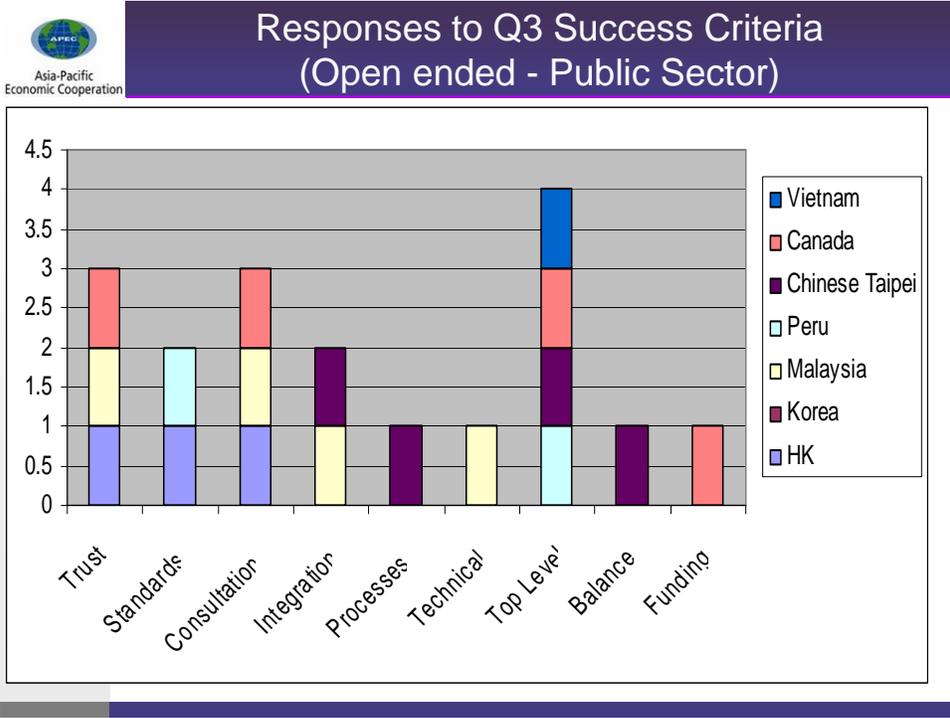
Appendix E compiles the public sector case study responses, and Appendix F compiles the private sector case study responses.

Below are some highlights of the analysis of the responses.

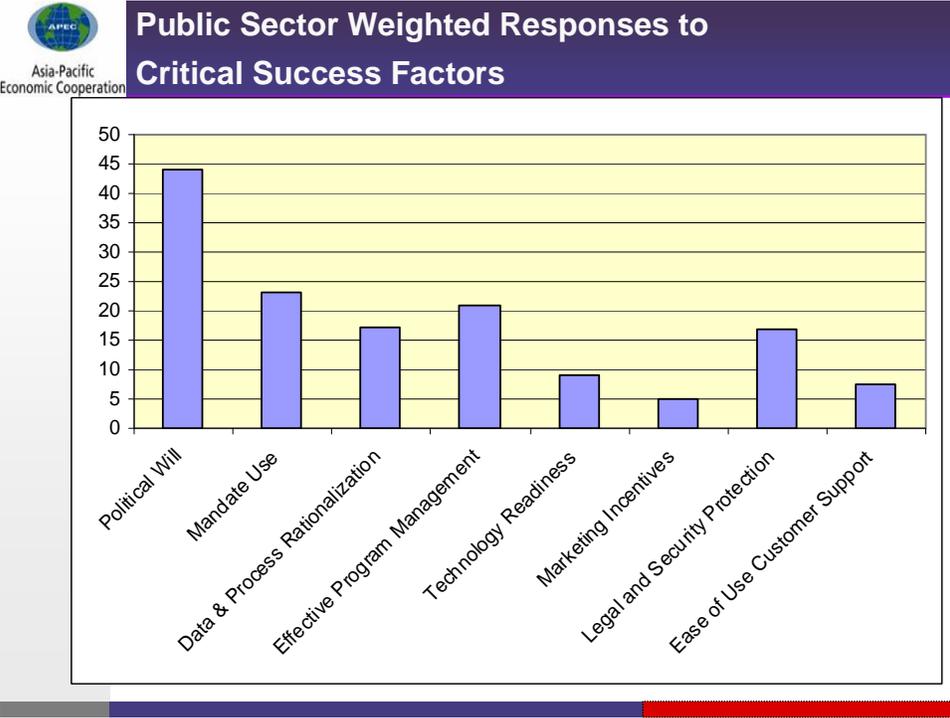
### **7.1 Success Criteria for Paperless Trading (Public Sector)**

In the first part of the survey, an open ended question was asked “What do you think are the success criteria for a Paperless Trading project”. The public sector responses are graphed below. Note “Top Level” refers to having top level support and commitment or political will. Note that in the following “Hong Kong, China” is abbreviated to “HK”:

# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region



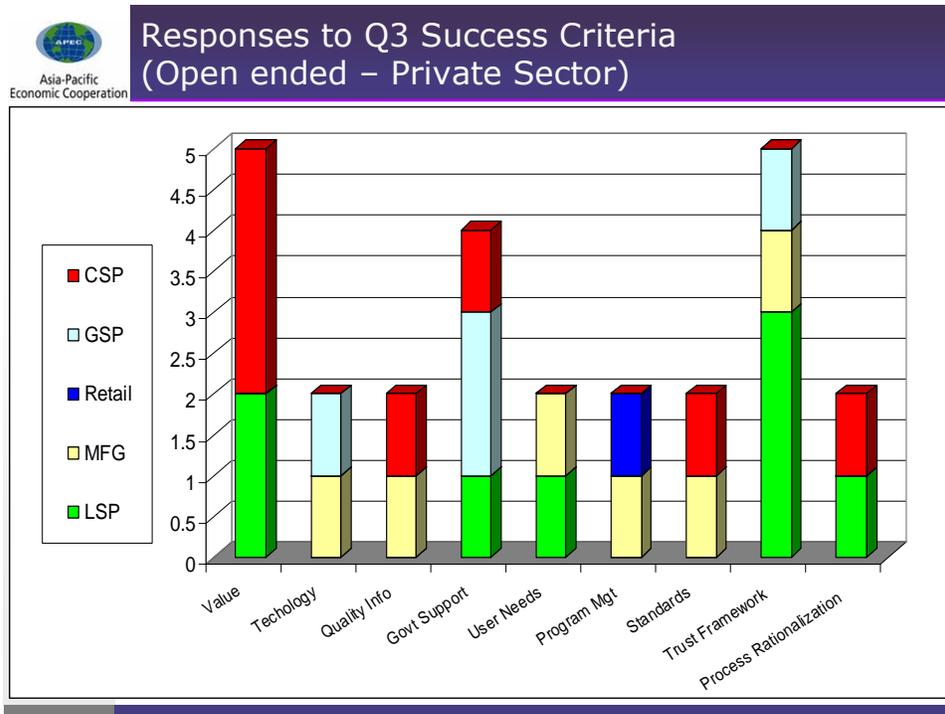
As part of the questions on the case studies, respondents were asked to rank in importance a list of pre-defined critical success factors. The weighted responses were:



# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## 7.2 Success Criteria for Paperless Trading (Private Sector)

In the first part of the survey, an open ended question was asked “What do you think are the success criteria for a Paperless Trading project?”. The private sector responses are graphed below. Note that CSP means Commercial Service Provider, GSP Government-linked service provider, MFG means manufacturer, and LSP Logistics Service Provider.

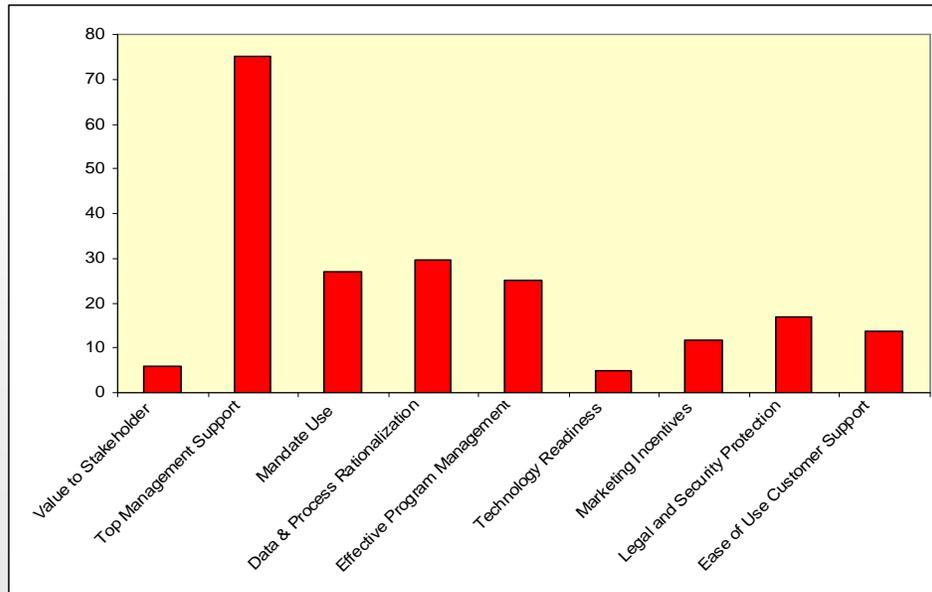


As part of the questions on the case studies, respondents were asked to rank in importance a list of pre-defined critical success factors. The weighted responses were:

# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region



## Private Sector Weighted Responses to Critical Success Factors



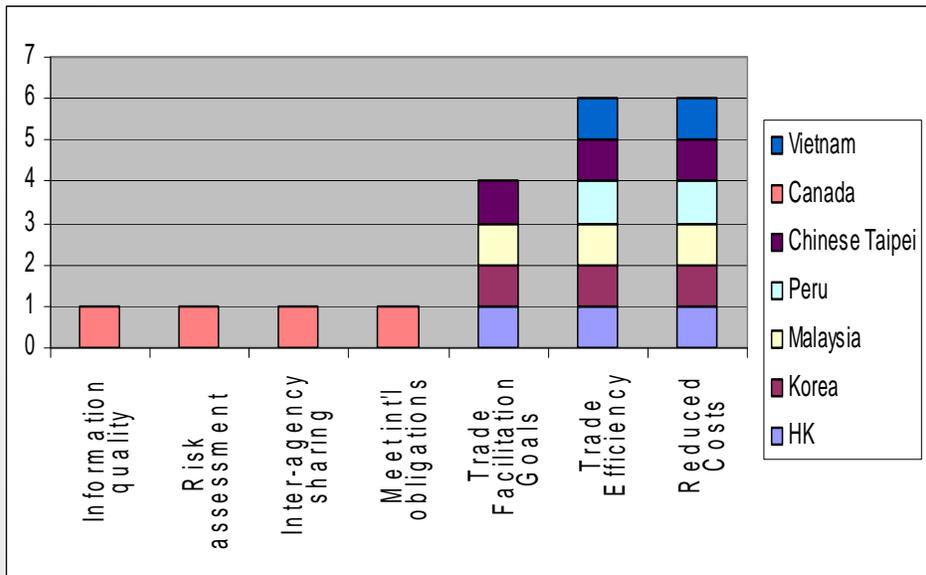
### 7.3 Value of Paperless Trading (Public Sector)

Public sector respondents were asked to identify the specific value of Paperless Trading for Government. Note that in the following “Hong Kong, China” is abbreviated to “HK”:

# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region



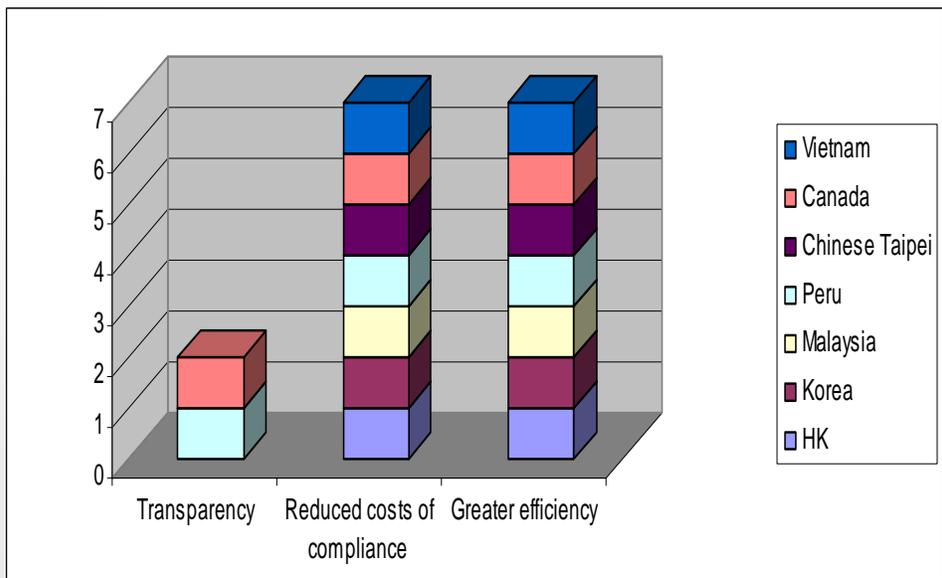
## Responses to Q4 - Paperless Trading Values for Government (Open ended – Public Sector)



And the value for the Community from the Public sector perspective:



## Responses to Q4 - Paperless Trading Value for Community (Open ended – Public Sector)



# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## 7.5 Obstacles to Paperless Trading

Based on the questionnaire responses (Question 24 and 46), the following is a summary of the perceived obstacles and the suggested ways to address them



### Obstacles to Cross Border Paperless Exchange of Regulatory Documents – Public Sector

| Obstacle                                          | To Address                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Negotiations between Governments take a long time | Use Best Practice of previous projects as guideline for future projects            |
| Forging consensus with stakeholders               | Appropriate Government structure<br>Top down mediation role<br>(Political Will)    |
| Process complexity                                | Plan for data and process rationalization                                          |
| Creating an Integrated Platform                   | Strategic Plans<br>Government funding                                              |
| Slow Community Take-up                            | Marketing Awareness & Incentives<br>Business Value<br>Mandate Use, where practical |

# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region



## Obstacles to Paperless Trade Implementation – Private Sector

| <b>Obstacle</b>                                                             | <b>To Address</b>                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Unclear scope and requirements with urgent schedule</b>                  | <b>Rapid iterative development approach with proactive directly communicating team</b>   |
| <b>Forging consensus with stakeholders</b>                                  | <b>Top Management Support</b>                                                            |
| <b>Direct Integration with large organizations</b>                          | <b>Data standardization<br/>Top management negotiations<br/>Business Value</b>           |
| <b>Diverse standards for same data for different Government authorities</b> | <b>Encourage use of standards eg. WCO data model</b>                                     |
| <b>Slow Community Take-up<br/>Slow User Acceptance</b>                      | <b>Marketing &amp; Incentives<br/>Business Value / Benefit<br/>Ease of Use; Training</b> |

## **Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

### **8. Sector Analysis of Paperless Trading Status**

In order to propose improvements to expand paperless trading amongst APEC Member economies, it would be useful to have a clear picture of the current status by sector.

The Participants in Paperless Trading in broad terms may be summarized as:

- a) Buyer – who purchases the goods. Typical documents issued are purchase orders to the buyer and payment instructions to the buyer's bank to pay the seller. The Buyer or the Buyer's agent (such as the Logistics Service Provider) also applies for customs import clearance and approval / certification for the import
- b) Seller – who supplies and sells the goods. Typical documents issued are Advanced Shipping Notices to the Buyer or Logistics Service Providers, advising goods are ready for shipment, Packing Lists with specific details of goods shipped, and Commercial Invoices to the Buyer specifying amount to be paid. The seller also makes the Shipment Bookings and Shipping Order with the Logistics Service Provider. The seller or the Seller's agent (such as the Logistics Service Provider) also applies for customs export clearance and approval / certification for the export
- c) Inspection Organizations – to inspect goods before dispatch or upon delivery prior to acceptance, and will issue an inspection certificate, that is often a pre-condition for payment
- d) Insurance Institutions – to insure the cargo from destination to origin. Insurance companies, often Government backed, may also offer export credit insurance
- e) Logistics Service Providers (LSP) – including forwarders, customs brokers, 3PL's – who are often appointed by the buyer to organize the complete delivery from the seller to the buyer, and may provide other value added services such as coordinating customs clearance process, packaging, seller/supplier management, purchase order management, inventory management, consolidation and distribution etc. The LSP appointed by the Buyer may engage an agent in the Seller's economy to act on their behalf. The LSP plays a key coordination role in the

## **Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

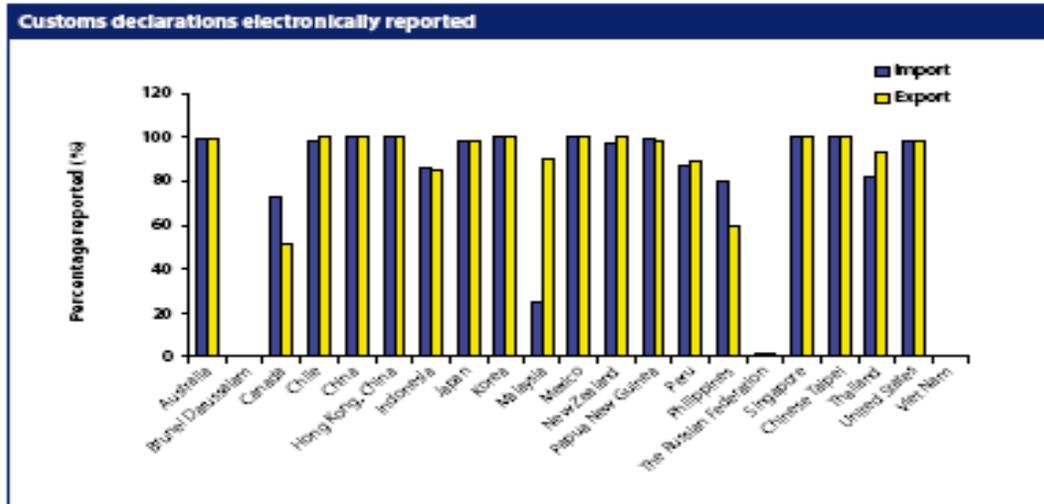
- cross border trading process, and processes a significant portion of the documents.
- f) Carriers (Local) – mostly trucks, and some rail and river transport, often organized by the Logistic Service Providers, to actually deliver the goods from the seller’s factory(ies) or warehouse(s) to the “origin” cargo terminals / distribution centers, and from the “destination” cargo terminals to the buyer’s specified location(s)
  - g) Carriers (Cross Border) – as distinct from Logistics Service Providers – including ocean, air, rail, river, and truck carriers to deliver the goods, cross border from the “origin” cargo terminal to the “destination” cargo terminal
  - h) Terminals – for air cargo, ocean cargo, rail terminals, river terminals, truck depots and distribution centers. For simplicity, warehouses are included in this classification
  - i) Banks (Cross Border Settlement) – for cross border settlement
  - j) Banks (Local Payments) – for payment of local trade services
  - k) Customs Departments – for clearance of goods and collection of associated duties and excise, for export from and import into an economy
  - l) Other Government Agencies (Approval) – for approval of export from and import into an economy
  - m) Other Government Agencies (Certification) – for certification of export or import, such as Certificates of Origin and Phyto-sanitary Certificates

As indicated in Section 3 above, quantitative measurements of the extent of paperless trading for the various sectors involved in the supply chain do not seem to be available, particularly for each APEC member economy.

A holistic assessment, however, of the relative paperless trading capability of the various sectors as shown in the diagram below, indicates that multinationals including buyers and sellers, multinational forwarders, air and ocean carriers and the associated terminals are relatively well advanced, as are Customs, and Banks, particularly for local payments. There is now an APEC focus on improving the integration and paperless capability of other government agencies and there are various paperless initiatives for cross border settlement.

## Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

For example, note below the percentages of Customs Declarations reported electronically.



Percentage of Customs imports and exports declarations electronically reported by Economies.

*Source: The APEC Single Window Development Report 2007 - Working Towards the Implementation of Single Window within APEC Economies*

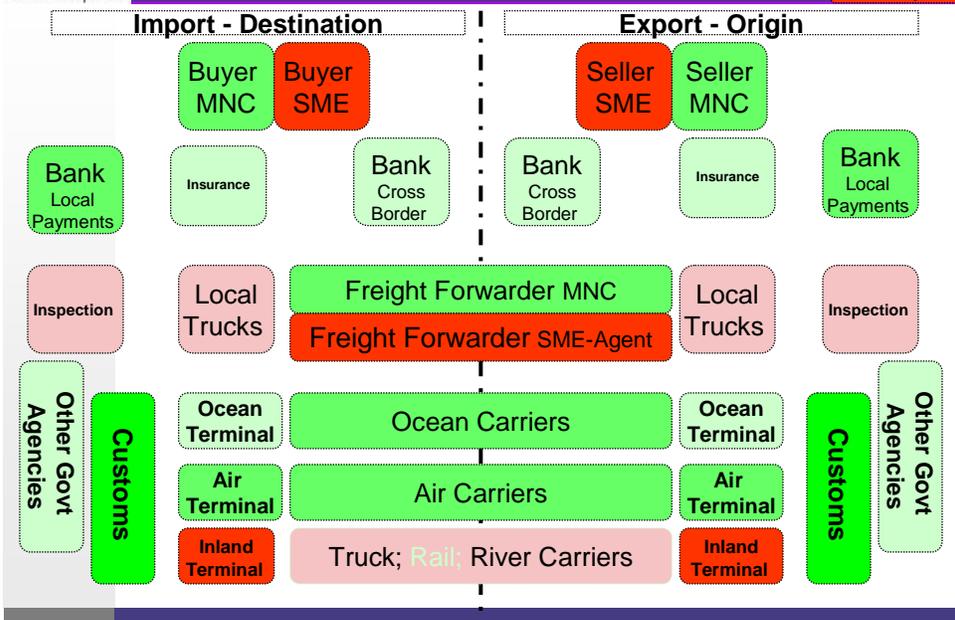
However, the holistic assessment indicates, in general, SME forwarders, who play a hub role in the international supply chain, and SME buyers and sellers, may need a priority focus in raising their cross border paperless trading capability.

# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region



## Holistic Assessment of Current Paperless Trading Capability

|             |
|-------------|
| Advanced    |
| Progressing |
| Needs work  |
| Priority    |



# Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region

## 9. Best Practice Guidelines

Key outputs from the project are two Best Practice guidelines and a Paperless Trading Readiness Assessment Template as outlined below:

**Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents** included as Appendix A.

Many APEC Member economies have implemented, or are implementing, an electronic Single Window or similar, and there are a number of best practice guidelines and analyses available to assist Economies, including UNCEFACT Recommendation 33

More than ten APEC Member Economies, capitalizing upon the infrastructure of their electronic Single windows or similar, are pursuing initiatives related to the paperless cross border exchange of regulatory documents, which are in line with the APEC goal of further reductions in trade transaction costs. However, there does not appear to be APEC guidelines that focus specifically on paperless exchange of cross border regulatory documents.

This best practice guideline is designed to assist Government and trade in the planning and implementation of projects related to the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents. It includes an overview of the main issues to be addressed, together with practical steps to be taken, critical success factors and key performance indicators (KPI), and notably headline points to consider if Economy – Economy agreements are required for the paperless exchange of regulatory documents. It has been prepared by analyzing the best practices of similar projects that have already been implemented, notably the cross border exchange of electronic Certificates of Origin (e-CO), so that Economies planning similar initiatives can replicate the successful models which are appropriate to their situation, adopt a best practice approach, and lower the risk of costly mistakes.

**Paperless Trading Best Practices (Private Sector)** included as Appendix B

## **Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

As indicated above, multinationals, have been conducting paperless trade for many years, often utilizing UNCEFACT's EDI standards and associated recommendations. However, a holistic assessment indicates SME forwarders, who play a hub role in the international supply chain, and SME buyers and sellers, may need a priority focus in raising their cross border paperless trading capability.

Accordingly, this best practice guideline is designed to assist the trade in the planning and implementation of commercial Paperless Trading projects. It includes an overview of the main issues to be addressed, together with practical steps to be taken, and critical success factors. It has been prepared by analyzing the best practices of similar projects that have already been implemented by both large and small private sector organizations, so that companies can learn from the successful models, adopt a best practice approach applicable to their situation, and lower the risk of costly mistakes.

**Paperless Trading Readiness Assessment Template** included as Appendix C

To assist the public and private sectors to objectively consider their readiness to embark on a paperless trading initiative, an Excel *Paperless Trading Assessment* template has been prepared together with a guide on its use. It includes key factors to consider, with the facility to assign a weighting to each factor applicable to the initiative under consideration, together with an assessment of the readiness level (from 0 to 7) for that factor. It is by nature somewhat subjective, but encourages a disciplined approach to analyze the various factors, and where needed put in place measures to address deficiencies.

Over time it may also be used to establish reference benchmarks for various categories of paperless trading projects.

### **10. Recommendations**

Recommendations from the project are outlined below.

#### **Recommendation 1:**

## **Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

*APEC adopt the Appendix A ‘Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents’ as a framework for reference by APEC Member Economy Public Sectors (B2G and G2G)*

### **Recommendation 2:**

*APEC adopt the Appendix B ‘Paperless Trading Best Practices (Private Sector)’ as a framework for reference by APEC Member Economy Private Sector for Paperless Trading (cross border B2B and B2G)*

### **Recommendation 3:**

*APEC make reference to the Appendix C Paperless Trading Readiness Assessment Template to assist APEC Member Economy Public and Private Sectors to assess Paperless Trading initiatives*

### **Recommendation 4:**

*Suggest APEC member economies to consider the KPIs in Appendix D as an alternative or addition to those specified in the “Report on Reducing trade transactions cost”*

### **Recommendation 5:**

*Request APEC to establish a framework for the consistent research of the cost contribution of each process and sector to the Trade Transaction Cost plus the estimated cost reduction that may be achieved through paperless trading*

In order to have a quantitative basis for assigning priorities, it would be very helpful to have a framework to estimate the cost contribution of each process and sector to the Trade Transaction Cost together with the cost reduction that may be achieved through paperless trading in each process and sector.

### **Recommendation 6:**

*Request APEC to Conduct a Survey on Paperless Trading readiness of, and adoption by SME dominated sectors in APEC member economies*

Following on from the holistic assessment of the Paperless Trading capability of the various sectors involved in the international supply chain, and the framework for the analysis of the cost contribution of the supply chain processes and sectors to trade transaction costs, as suggested in

## **Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

Recommendation 5, it would be very useful to have an objective assessment of the capability of SMEs to conduct paperless trading amongst APEC economies, to confirm the priority that should be accorded.

The survey would be targeted for each sector in those APEC member economies interested in supporting the survey, and comprise simple check boxes covering the extent of paperless adoption for sector-specific processes and documents, and areas that should be addressed to improve their readiness.

### **Recommendation 7:**

*Request APEC undertake a Paperless Trading Capacity Building program (training, awareness raising, technical assistance) for SMEs in member economies*

If Recommendation 6 indicates SMEs should be accorded priority, this Recommendation suggests a Capacity Building program organized, through the appropriate business associations representing sellers/buyers and associations representing forwarders in those APEC member economies who are supportive of the program. The program may utilize, amongst other tools, the Guideline in Recommendation 2 and the Readiness Assessment Template in Recommendation 3, and may follow a train-the-trainer approach.

### **Recommendation 8:**

*To promote interoperability amongst APEC Certification Authorities, it is suggested APEC initiate discussions with existing and upcoming working models on mutual recognition framework with a view to establishing a reference model by APEC.*

A key factor in cross border paperless trading is the trust between the parties in different economies to accept the validity and authenticity of the cross border electronic documents being exchanged. The PAA Legal and Mutual Recognition Framework is a working example which is intended to provide trust in the cross border exchange of electronic documents. Reference to this framework may help promote interoperability amongst Certification Authorities in APEC member economies, and thus help promote trust in the cross border exchange of electronic documents.

**Best Practices on Paperless Trading to Facilitate  
Cross Border Trade in the APEC Region**

**Appendix A: Best Practices for Paperless Exchange of  
Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

**Appendix: B Best Practices for Paperless Trading  
(Private Sector)**

**Appendix C Paperless Trading Assessment Template  
Guide**

**Appendix D Paperless Trading Economy-Level KPIs**

**Appendix E Public Sector Questionnaires**

**Appendix F Private Sector Questionnaires**

**Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border  
Regulatory Documents**



**Appendix A**

**Best Practices for the  
Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

The Project Team gratefully acknowledges the support of Indonesia, Malaysia, Korea and Chinese Taipei and use of their implementation experience in the e-CO Exchange Projects. The team also gratefully acknowledges the use of the UNCEFACT Recommendation 33 which have been referenced and adapted, particularly in Section 3 and 4.

**Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border  
Regulatory Documents**

**Table of Contents**

|                                                                                |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Introduction.....                                                           | 4  |
| 2. Characteristics of Regulatory Cross Border Paperless Exchange.....          | 4  |
| 2.1 Scope of the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents ..... | 4  |
| 2.2 Economy-Economy agreements .....                                           | 6  |
| 3. Steps to Implement Regulatory Cross Border Paperless Projects .....         | 7  |
| 4. Critical Success Factors .....                                              | 9  |
| 4.1 Political Commitment .....                                                 | 9  |
| 4.2 Comprehensive Legal Environment .....                                      | 9  |
| 4.3 Demonstrated Value to Stakeholders.....                                    | 10 |
| 4.4 Effective Program Management .....                                         | 10 |
| 4.5 Process Harmonization .....                                                | 11 |
| 4.6 Promotion and Marketing .....                                              | 12 |
| 4.7 Public Private Partnership (PPP) .....                                     | 12 |
| 4.8 Other Factors.....                                                         | 13 |
| 5. Key Performance Indicators (KPI) .....                                      | 14 |
| 5.1 Direct KPIs.....                                                           | 14 |
| 5.2 Indirect KPIs .....                                                        | 16 |
| Attachment A: Items to Consider in Agreements between Economies for .....      | 17 |
| the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents .....              | 17 |

## **Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

### **Disclaimer**

*Reference herein to any documents, specific commercial product, process, service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the Project Team or any entities thereof.*

*The views and opinions and presentation of authors expressed in this Report do not necessarily state or reflect those of delegates of China, Chinese Taipei, or any agency or entities thereof, including Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), World Customs Organization (WCO) and The United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business, (UN/CEFACT), and they may not be used for advertising or product endorsement purposes.*

*Some parts of this Reference may provide links to other Internet sites for the convenience of users. We are not responsible for the availability or content of these external sites, nor do we endorse, warrant, or guarantee the products, services, or information described or offered at these other Internet sites. It is the responsibility of the user to examine the privacy policy, copyright and licensing restrictions of linked pages and to secure all necessary permissions.*

## Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents

### 1. Introduction

Many APEC Member economies have implemented, or are implementing, an electronic Single Window or similar. Capitalizing upon this, there are a number of initiatives amongst APEC Member economies related to the paperless cross border exchange of regulatory documents, which are in line with the APEC goal of further reductions in trade transaction costs.

This document is designed to assist the public sector and the trading community in the planning and implementation of projects related to the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents (hereafter referred to in this document, for simplicity, as “Regulatory Cross Border Paperless” projects). It includes an overview of the main issues to be addressed, together with practical steps to be taken, critical success factors and key performance indicators (KPI). It has been prepared by analyzing the best practices of similar projects that have already been implemented, notably the cross border exchange of electronic Certificates of Origin (e-CO), so that Economies planning similar initiatives can replicate the successful models, adopt a best practice approach, and lower the risk of costly mistakes.

### 2. Characteristics of Regulatory Cross Border Paperless Exchange

Some characteristics of Regulatory Cross Border Paperless projects are outlined below to help understand the associated complexity and challenges.

#### 2.1 Scope of the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents

With Single Window or similar system implementations, clearance of goods is facilitated not only by the submission of paperless customs declarations, but increasingly also by the submission of paperless *local* license and permit applications, the approval of which is integrated with the Customs processes.

The motivation of the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless projects to date has primarily been to expand this concept of facilitating customs clearance by integrating paperless certificates from the *exporting economy*, with the *importing economy* clearance processes.

Example documents are:

- **Certificate of Origin (CO)** – to certify where the goods are “mostly” made, primarily for the purposes of duty calculation and sometimes for determining what health regulations may apply and for cargo control, safety purposes. Chambers of Commerce are often authorized to issue CO’s.

## Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents

- **Common Effective Preferential Tariff (CEPT) Form D** – used within the Asean Free Trade Area (AFTA) for preferential tariffs, and are usually issued by Governments agencies directly. .
- **Phytosanitary Certificate** – is an official document issued by the plant protection organization of the exporting economy to the plant protection organization of the importing economy. It certifies that the plants or plant products covered by the certificate have been inspected according to appropriate procedures and are considered to be free from pests and that they are considered to conform with the current phytosanitary regulations of the importing economy. With the current concerns over health and food safety and the viral spread of disease, there is great interest in facilitating the movement of safe agricultural commodities.
- **Customs Invoice** - Extended form of commercial invoice required by customs in which the exporter states the description, quantity and selling price, freight, insurance, and packing costs, terms of delivery and payment, weight and/or volume of the goods for the purpose of determining customs import value at the port of destination.

On the Exporting side, parties involved may include:

- Agencies authorized to represent the Economy in negotiations on cross border paperless trade
- The departments or ministries that authorize the certificate issuing agency (where applicable)
- Certificate/document issuing agencies – e.g. Chambers of Commerce, plant protection authority; agriculture department, or inspection department
- Customs (possibly)
- Forwarders (possibly)
- Exporters
- Where applicable, B2G Service Providers, authorized to operate B2G electronic services by the Authorities.

On the Importing side, parties involved may include:

- Agencies authorized to represent the Economy in negotiations on cross border paperless trade
- Plant protection authorities, agriculture department, or inspection department
- Customs
- Forwarders (possibly)
- Importers
- Where applicable, B2G Service Providers, authorized to operate B2G electronic services by the Authorities

With the diverse parties involved, forging consensus may be a difficult task.

In the e-CO exchange project between Chinese Taipei and Korea, the time from when the project was first conceptualized to implementation was three years, mostly related to the negotiation between the two Authorities. Clearance time for commodities covered by the CO have been reduced from 2 days to 10 minutes and submission time to importing customs for the CO reduced from between 2 – 4 weeks to also just 10 minutes. On each

## Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents

transaction the exporter saves US\$40, US\$20 for the stamp from the Chinese Taipei Mission in Korea, and US\$20 for the courier.

### 2.2 Economy-Economy agreements

Bilateral, or in some cases, multilateral understandings or agreements are likely to be required between the responsible authorities of the economies involved in the paperless exchange. In the e-CO exchange between Chinese Taipei and Korea for example, a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) has been signed. The pilot of the CEPT Form D exchange between Malaysia and Indonesia is being conducted within the context of the multilateral Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) Single Window initiative.

Given the ground breaking nature of the initiatives, the experience to-date has been that the negotiation between the authorities has been very lengthy.

In order to facilitate the negotiation process, Attachment A includes headline points that may be considered for inclusion in any such agreement.

### 2.3 Legal Recognition of Cross Border Paperless Exchange of Regulatory Documents

Several aspects related to legal protection for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory documents, that may be given consideration, are highlighted below.

- i. Legislation in participating economies giving electronic documents and digital/electronic signatures, the same legal status as their paper counterparts. An issue for some Authorities has been that legislation, some of it complicated, explicitly states or implicitly assumes that trade documents submitted to the Authority would be on paper. In the past ten years there has been significant progress in addressing this, but as shown in some of the projects studied, there may still be legislative issues to accept paperless regulatory documents from outside the jurisdiction.
- ii. An identity authentication and authorization scheme, *accepted by the participants*, such that the originator / signer of an electronic document can be conclusively identified by the recipient, and non-repudiation of origin assured.
- iii. A mutual recognition scheme where electronic documents signed in one jurisdiction are recognized as legally binding in another jurisdiction. Associated with this, a mutual recognition or cross certification scheme, where digital certificates, for example those issued according to Public Key Infrastructure standards, issued in one jurisdiction or by a specified Certification Authority are accepted as valid in another jurisdiction. The Pan Asian E-Commerce Alliance ([www.paa.net](http://www.paa.net)) has such a scheme.
- iv. A dispute resolution process with a common issue being to determine in which jurisdiction and under whose laws disputes associated with the electronic nature of the transaction should be resolved. Note that disputes over the cross border transaction itself have been resolved successfully (or not!) for hundreds of years.

## **Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

- v. Liability and associated limits to be set in case of errors or negligence in the electronic aspect of the information exchanged. Note again that all parties conducting business (suppliers, trade service providers, customers, and even governments), accept a level of liability, although naturally those in a position to do so, disclaim as much liability as legally permissible.

In the case of the Korea – Chinese Taipei e-CO exchange project, these points were addressed largely through the Pan Asian e-Commerce Alliance’s legal and mutual certificate recognition framework, and the electronic transaction laws of the respective economies. UNCITRAL<sup>1</sup> also has model laws for the recognition of electronic signatures relevant to paperless cross border trading.

### **3. Steps to Implement Regulatory Cross Border Paperless Projects**

Implementing a Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project is a significant undertaking, involving many stakeholders and requiring commitment from many players in both government and business. It is essential, therefore, that a systematic approach be adopted from the outset. Some of the key steps involved are discussed briefly below. However, the implementation approach will likely be heavily influenced by the political, social and cultural conditions and traditions in the economies involved. *UNCEFACT’s Recommendation 33 Supplementary Guidelines (Section 5 Annex B)*, may also be referenced and the principles adapted to the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project.

#### **Developing the Initial Concept for the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project:**

The idea of a Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project will often be triggered by informal discussions between two or more economies who are keen to further their trade facilitation goals and reduce trade transaction costs. Concrete work on the project may start with the preparation of a joint concept or briefing paper based on preliminary research, most probably jointly prepared by the lead governmental authorities or agencies, or private organizations likely to be heavily involved in the eventual implementation of the project.

#### **Making the Initial Decision to Examine the Feasibility of a Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project:**

In the framework of an open partnership between government and trade *between the economies involved*, a meeting would typically be organized for high-level representatives from all relevant trade related organizations, and governmental authorities and agencies *from the economies involved* to discuss the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project concept (or concept paper). The object of such a meeting is to get agreement on the project concept and to launch a feasibility study that would include a detailed needs analysis and technological assessment. Prior to this meeting taking place there will, of course, be similar meetings within each economy to confirm its interest to examine the feasibility of such a project, and to assign roles for the next stage, notably

---

<sup>1</sup> [http://www.uncitral.org/uncitral/en/uncitral\\_texts/electronic\\_commerce/2001Model\\_signatures.html](http://www.uncitral.org/uncitral/en/uncitral_texts/electronic_commerce/2001Model_signatures.html)

## **Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

the agency or authority will take the lead in negotiating the bilateral or multilateral agreement between the economies.

Presuming a positive decision is reached to proceed with the feasibility study, the meeting should establish a Joint Project Management Group made up of senior representatives of the key agencies *from the economies involved* that would be directly involved in implementing and utilizing the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project. The meeting should also establish a Joint Task Force with appropriate technical and managerial representatives of key agencies and the private sector in order to carry out the organizational and implementation work required for the project. In addition, each economy may establish or utilize its own project management structure to steer (Internal Project Management Group) and manage (Internal Task Force) the implementation of its side of the joint project. Both of these may include private sector representatives to help ground the initiative in commercial realities, and to help ensure community understanding and commitment

### **Agreement between Economies**

Once a decision is reached amongst the economies involved to proceed with the Feasibility Study, discussions should commence on the bilateral or multilateral agreement between the economies involved, if required, to implement the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project. As indicated in Section 2(b) above, Attachment A includes headline points that may be considered for inclusion in any such agreement. The progress of the negotiations may be monitored by the Joint Management Group.

**Undertaking the Feasibility Study:** The feasibility study is a key element of the overall Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project development. *Each economy* would conduct its own Feasibility Study to support its *own request* for funds and resources to implement the project. The study should determine the potential scope of the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project, the level and nature of demand, possible scenarios for implementation (including possible phases of implementation), potential for and nature of a pilot implementation, the cost of implementation under the different scenarios, other resources required (human, technical, etc), potential benefits and risks, time frame, implementation and management strategy.

**Consideration of the Feasibility Study Report:** The findings of the feasibility study should be considered and approved (or otherwise) by the Internal Task Force and eventually submitted for consideration by the Internal Project Management Group. Sufficient time should be allowed for this process, as it is essential to have the maximum input and agreement before the report is finalized. Following approval by all economies of their own Feasibility Studies, there should be confirmation by the Joint Task Force and the Joint Project Management Group with agreement on the (common) preferred Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project option and the accompanying implementation scenario and plan chosen. This should then be presented to the wider government and trade community, in the most practical way, by each economy individually to gain commitment from all stakeholders involved in the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project.

## **Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

**Implementation:** Whether a pilot, phased or full implementation approach is chosen, it is essential to initiate a clear project management approach throughout the project implementation. The project management plan, which must be formally agreed by both the Joint Project Management Group and Joint Task Force, should contain a set of clearly defined interrelated tasks and event milestones that can assist both the Joint and Internal Task Forces and the Joint and Internal Project Management Group to plan, execute, monitor, evaluate, and adjust the project implementation

### **4. Critical Success Factors**

The successful introduction and implementation of a Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project concept depends to a considerable extent on certain pre-conditions and success factors that vary from economy to economy and from project to project. This section lists some of the success factors gleaned from a review of the operation and development of Regulatory Cross Border Paperless projects in various economies. The list of factors is not arranged in any particular order, as the situation in different member economies and areas of operation can vary considerably. It is noted that although several of the points have already been mentioned they are repeated here for completeness and emphasis.

#### 4.1 Political Commitment

The existence of strong political commitment on the part of both government and business to implement a Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project is seen as one of the most critical factors for its successful introduction primarily because of the need to drive consensus and resolve issues amongst diverse stakeholders. The availability of resources and willingness to resolve complex issues is often directly related to the level of political will and commitment to the project. Establishing the necessary political will and commitment is the foundation stone upon which all the other success factors have to rest.

Achieving this political commitment requires proper dissemination of clear and impartial information on objectives, implications, benefits and possible obstacles in the establishment of the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project.

For government projects, a tangible result of political commitment is the establishment of an effective governance mechanism for coordination amongst Government agencies. This normally involves the appointment of a lead agency to drive the project forward, and the establishment of a steering committee, comprising all related government agencies and chaired by a senior Minister, sometimes even the Prime Minister.

#### 4.2 Comprehensive Legal Environment

Establishing the necessary, comprehensive, predictable legal environment is a pre-requisite for Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project implementations. Related laws and legal restrictions must be identified and carefully analyzed. For example, changes in

## **Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

legislation can sometimes be required in order to facilitate and secure electronic data submission/exchange and/ or an electronic signature system. Further, restrictions concerning the sharing of information among authorities and agencies, as well as organizational arrangements for the operation of a Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project, may need to be overcome. Also, the legal issues involved in delegating power and authority to a lead agency need to be examined.

### 4.3 Demonstrated Value to Stakeholders

Directly related to achieving the requisite political will and commitment is the need for a clear understanding of the value the project will bring to each of the key stakeholders and participants. This value may include significant contribution towards:

- i. Achieving trade facilitation goals for policy makers
- ii. Achieving goals for faster clearance times for Customs and related agencies
- iii. Reduction in Government administration costs for the involved agencies
- iv. Reduction in clearance and other business process execution times, reduction in time to hold inventory, avoidance of storage penalties, reduction of storage cost, faster corrections, and working capital requirements for business participants.
- v. Direct reduction in administration costs for business participants.
- vi. Improved visibility leading to greater efficiency for the trade.

For example, in the e-CO exchange project between Chinese Taipei and Korea, clearance time for commodities covered by the CO were reduced from 2 days to 10 minutes and submission and processing time for the CO reduced from between 2 – 4 weeks to also just 10 minutes. On each transaction the exporter saves US\$40, US\$20 for the stamp from the Chinese Taipei Mission in Korea, and US\$20 for the courier of the paper documents from Korea to Chinese Taipei.

It is important to emphasize that the benefits of Paperless Trading accrue to both governments and the community, with often the greater benefits accruing to the community. As such, inclusion of business-to-business as well as business-to-government business processes and associated functionality may significantly increase the value to the private sector stakeholders and participants.

### 4.4 Effective Program Management

Effective Program Management, is seen as a crucial success factor particularly because of the extensive collaboration required in driving the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project to a successful conclusion. This includes:

## **Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

- i. The establishment of a program organization structure (i.e. Joint and Internal Project Management Group referred to in Section 3) led by the committed top executive(s) in the lead agency or authority with key stakeholders active in their defined roles. This group steers the initiation and implementation of the project, to ensure funds and the right resources are made available, to mediate and forge consensus, and to resolve stakeholder conflict issues speedily. The leader must have the appropriate political support, legal authority, human and financial resources, and links with the business community. As indicated under Political Commitment, this is particularly important for the coordination amongst various Government agencies.
  
- ii. The establishment of a proper communication mechanism for keeping all stakeholders informed on project goals, objectives, targets, progress (and difficulties) creates trust and avoids the type of misunderstanding that can lead to the undoing of an otherwise good project. Within this context, it is extremely important to handle stakeholders' expectations properly, and it is worth remembering the business adage of promising less and delivering more (rather than the other way round). It is also important to remember that stakeholders often do not expect miracles: solving simple practical problems can generate significant goodwill to carry the project through difficult patches along the development path.
  
- iii. The establishment of a simple and disciplined change and issue management and escalation procedure, which is understood and followed by all project participants. This helps to avoid a common cause of project delays and missed objectives – unresolved issues or unapproved changes in scope.
  
- iv. The establishment of a risk assessment and mitigation framework

### 4.5 Process Harmonization

For Regulatory Cross Border Paperless projects there are frequently opportunities to simplify the processes because of a lack of integration between the processes executed by the various participants in the process, and the possibility to share information in a common, securely, accessed cross border repository.

Process harmonization including optimization, rationalization and process integration is seen as key by almost all paperless projects implemented – without this step, the benefits to the stakeholders may be much reduced.

Analysis of the business processes involved in the scope of the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project, with a view to simplification, optimization, rationalization / re-engineering and seamless integration should be considered to be undertaken as a core part of the Feasibility Study with a preliminary analysis done during the initial concept study.

## **Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

During the analysis, a data harmonization exercise and consideration of appropriate international standards will also likely be beneficial and is a natural part of the business process analysis. There are a number of general methodologies available for business process analysis including the APEC Project on Data Harmonization towards Single Window Paperless Environment (APEC ECSG 05/2008T – September 2009).

A common result of the business process rationalization and integration exercise, is the identification of substantial benefits through more seamless integration of disparate ICT applications, and to provide end-to-end process monitoring and KPI tracking across these different systems; for example those used by Customs and those used by certificate issuing agencies. This ICT integration exercise may be time-consuming, and should be identified early in the Feasibility Study so as to allow sufficient time for planning, funding and implementation.

### 4.6 Promotion and Marketing

Promotion and marketing of a Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project is very important and should be carefully planned. The promotion campaign should involve representatives from all the key government and trade stakeholders in the system, as these parties can provide valuable information on the expectations of the user community and help to direct the promotion and marketing messages. A clear implementation timetable should be established and promoted at the earliest possible stage, as this will assist in the marketing of the project and will help potential users to plan their related operations and investments according to this schedule. Marketing should clearly identify the benefits and cost savings as well as specific points relating to the increased efficiency derived from the implementation of Regulatory Cross Border Paperless project operation.

Consideration may also be given to offering incentives to promote adoption by the business community, which is a common strategy in the projects reviewed. These may include

- i. Offering periods of free trial
- ii. Early bird offers at reduced rates
- iii. Government subsidies to the business community to offset the cost of IT system changes

### 4.7 Public Private Partnership (PPP)

As implied throughout this guideline, cooperation between the public and private sector is essential to success in Paperless Trading projects involving Governments. The nature of the cooperation will depend on the specific situation in the economies involved.

In the Korea – Chinese Taipei e-CO cooperation, the commercially operated Government-linked PPP Service Providers and the framework of the PAA, which is an

## **Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

association of mostly Government linked PPP service providers were instrumental in the successful implementation.

In other economies less structured public – private cooperation models may be applicable.

### 4.8 Other Factors

Other key factors to consider are included in UNCEFACT's Recommendation 33 Guidelines Section 8, and cover:

- i. Establishment of Clear Project Boundaries and Objectives
- ii. User Friendliness and Accessibility
- iii. International Standards and Recommendations
- iv. Identification of Possible Obstacles
- v. Financial Model
- vi. Technical Readiness

**Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

**5. Key Performance Indicators (KPI)**

The key performance indicators are separated into

- Direct KPIs - those that directly measure the paperless take-up, and
- Indirect KPIs - those that measure the business or process benefits of the paperless project

The indirect KPIs are the more important, but generally are more difficult to measure, and are more difficult to quantify the contribution to the KPI from the introduction of the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless system.

**5.1 Direct KPIs**

|   | <b>Key Performance Indicator</b>                           | <b>Formula</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>How to Measure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Export Community Take-up % and Numbers at defined periods  | <p>Number of Organizations active in the export side of the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless system (e.g. Exporters or their agents, Forwarders etc – depends on the process)</p> <p>* 100 /</p> <p>total number of organizations involved in the “paper” process and the paperless process.</p> | <p>The Certificate Issuing agency is likely to track the total size of the community, as they will need to register in order for the certificates to be issued.</p> <p>The operator involved in the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless system should track know the exact number of active participants.</p> <p>This may be measured at half yearly or annual intervals.</p> |
| 2 | Import Community Take-up % and Numbers at defined periods. | <p>Number of Organizations active in the import side of the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless system (e.g. Importers or their agents, Forwarders etc – depends on the process)</p> <p>* 100 /</p> <p>total number of organizations involved in the “paper” process and the paperless process.</p> | <p>Customs is likely to track the exact number of importers involved in importing commodities covered by the certificates or documents in the scope of the project.</p> <p>The operator involved in the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless system should track the exact number of active participants.</p>                                                                  |

**Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | This may be measured at half yearly or annual intervals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3 | Paperless Document Take-Up% and Volume at defined periods                                                                                                                                                             | $\frac{\text{Number of paperless document} * 100}{\text{Total number of documents}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <p>The Certificate Issuing agency should track the total documents issued</p> <p>The operator involved in the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless system should track the exact number of paperless documents.</p> <p>This may be measured at half yearly or annual intervals, and cross checked between the export and import side.</p>                                                                               |
| 4 | Paperless Document (with paper supporting documents) % share and volume for all document types in scope. That is, where paper is used as support for paperless documents for legal reasons or operational convenience | $\frac{\text{Number of paperless documents which still require paper supporting documents} * 100}{\text{Total number of documents}}$ <p>Paper supporting documents may be required because legislation requires paper documents still to be submitted or for operational reason – for example to cross check a certificate or commercial invoice, but the computer system cannot process those types of documents.</p> | <p>Based on the total number of documents in (3) above, estimate the total number of documents and document types within the project scope that still require paper documents support paper.</p> <p>Calculate the number of paperless documents that require paper supporting documents, based on the paperless documents from (3) above, and the estimate of the ratio that requires paper supporting documents</p> |
| 5 | Error % at defined periods including where available the error % before implementation of the Paperless Trading System                                                                                                | $\frac{\text{Number of paperless documents queried or in error} * 100}{\text{Total number of paperless documents}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>The operators involved in the Regulatory Cross Border Paperless system should track the exact number of paperless documents and the rejection or query rate.</p> <p>This may be measured at half yearly or annual intervals, and cross checked between the export and import side. Ideally, it is also useful to measure the</p>                                                                                  |

**Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents**

|  |  |  |                                                                                                                           |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  | improvement compared to the error rate prior to the implementation of the Paperless Trading system, if this is available. |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

5.2 Indirect KPIs

|   | <b>Key Performance Indicator</b>                                                                                                                                 | <b>Formula</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>How to Measure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Average and Maximum Process Time for Customs Clearance, Permit/License/Certificate Application and Approval For defined periods (e.g. for one month; six months) | <p>The average and maximum time of all process executions, for the defined period for the process in question. The time for process execution will be from the deemed start time for the process to the deemed completion time.</p> <p>A key process to measure is from the time the first application for import (or export) is received to the time when the goods are approved to leave the controlled area.</p> | <p>This will depend on the process and the systems employed. The WCO Time Release Survey methodology may be used for a sampling of customs clearance time.</p> <p>In some systems this may be able to be measured automatically. If a new system is being implemented it is recommended to be able to measure the end-to-end process times automatically</p> |

There are other useful items such as workload reduction, cost savings, and cash flow improvement, which may be measured if desired. However these are difficult to measure automatically on an ongoing basis and may be done as the result of a post implementation audit. It is recommended to focus on just a few KPIs and measure these comprehensively.

## Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents

### Attachment A: Items to Consider in Agreements between Economies for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border Regulatory Documents

#### 1. Definitions

Include definitions of the key terms such as

- a) Project or Scope definition. For example, for the exchange of Certificates of Origin (CO), the project “**eCO Exchange Project**” may be defined as “*A project to facilitate the exchange of eCO between the territories of the Parties to simplify the customs clearance process and to promote cross-border paperless trading*”.
- a) **Entities** involved in the exchange. This will be dependent on the nature of the business process, the actual agencies involved and the administrative structure of the authorities in the each economy. For example for the exchange of a Certificate of Origin (CO), the entities may include:
  - o the **Parties (agency or ministry)** who are the designated official representative of each economy for the purposes of the agreement
  - o the **agency** who represents an economy in an overseas location to, amongst other activities, facilitate processing of CO’s
  - o the **certificate issuing bodies** who are responsible for issuing the CO in each economy, such as the Chamber of Commerce
  - o the entities who are responsible for the electronic processing of the paperless exchange. In some economies, these may be **Customs Service Providers** and in others may be Customs directly.
  - o the **e-CO import processing agency** responsible for processing the e-CO for import clearance, most likely Customs.
- b) **Documents** to be exchanged. For example, the CO may be defined as “*A specific form identifying the goods, in which the authority or body empowered to issue the CO certifies expressly that the goods to which the certificate relates to, originate in a specific area*”. The e-CO may be defined as “*The electronic form of the CO*”
- c) **Authorized Digital Certificates** – definition of the digital certificates

#### 2. Terms of Agreement

Aspects to consider for the core terms of the agreement include:

- a) agreement to exchange cross-border electronic documents (*e.g. e-CO*) to facilitate the specified process (*e.g. customs clearance process*);
- b) agreement that the validity of the electronic document (*e.g. e-CO*) is equivalent to that of the paper document (paper CO)
- c) allow option to mandate the electronic documents, or still allow their paper form

**Appendix A: Best Practices for the Paperless Exchange of Cross Border  
Regulatory Documents**

- d) confirmation that the issuing agencies of the electronic documents (e.g. e-CO) are authorized to do so by their respective ministries;
- e) agree that the issued electronic documents must be transmitted via the specified means and with the specified security.;
- f) agree to mutually recognize the Digital Certificates issued by the Recognized Certification Authorities (*e.g. Certification Authorities recognized under the Pan Asian e-Commerce Alliance Mutual recognition Scheme*) in the jurisdiction of the other Party, as proof of authenticity on a mutual basis
- g) reserve the right to verify the authenticity of the contents and origin of the electronic documents (*e.g. e-CO*) and the country of origin in accordance with the Party's respective domestic laws and regulations; and
- h) agree to offer a website for the other Party and their designated representatives to make online enquiries regarding the status and content of the electronic documents (e.g. e-CO).

**Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading  
(Private Sector)**



**Appendix B**

**Best Practices for Paperless Trading (Private Sector)**

The project team gratefully acknowledges the use of the UNCEFACT Recommendation 33 which have been referenced and adapted, particularly in Section 3 and 4.

**Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading**  
**(Private Sector)**

**Table of Contents**

|                                                       |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Introduction.....                                  | 4  |
| 2. Drivers of Paperless Trading Projects.....         | 4  |
| 3. Steps to Implement Paperless Trading Projects..... | 5  |
| 4. Critical Success Factors .....                     | 7  |
| 4.1 Top Management Commitment .....                   | 7  |
| 4.2 Value to Stakeholders .....                       | 8  |
| 4.3 Driving Community Adoption.....                   | 8  |
| 4.3 Effective Program Management .....                | 8  |
| 4.4 Process Harmonization .....                       | 9  |
| 4.5 Legally-enabling Environment .....                | 10 |
| 5. Key Performance Indicators (KPI) .....             | 12 |
| 5.1 Direct KPIs.....                                  | 12 |
| 5.2 Indirect KPIs .....                               | 14 |

## **Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading** **(Private Sector)**

### **Disclaimer**

*Reference herein to any documents, specific commercial product, process, service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the Project Team or any entities thereof.*

*The views and opinions and presentation of authors expressed in this Report do not necessarily state or reflect those of delegates of China, Chinese Taipei, or any agency or entities thereof, including Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), World Customs Organization (WCO) and The United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business, (UN/CEFACT), and they may not be used for advertising or product endorsement purposes.*

*Some parts of this Reference may provide links to other Internet sites for the convenience of users. We are not responsible for the availability or content of these external sites, nor do we endorse, warrant, or guarantee the products, services, or information described or offered at these other Internet sites. It is the responsibility of the user to examine the privacy policy, copyright and licensing restrictions of linked pages and to secure all necessary permissions.*

## **Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading** **(Private Sector)**

### **1. Introduction**

Cross Border Paperless Trading has been implemented and used since the 1980's by multinationals and their global partners. With the explosion in the last decade of the Internet and mobile communications, and their almost universal use in most major cities, and the expansion in trade and globalization, paperless trading is not only a tool to dramatically reduce administration costs and improve efficiency, it is increasingly becoming, at the SME level, mandatory in order to compete.

What we mean by Cross Border Paperless Trading is the electronic exchange of structured documents related to cross border trade, between computer application systems, or between computer application systems and people, without the need for paper. The key point is streamlined processing so that data does not have to be manually re-entered – so that for example, emailing a scanned invoice that has to then be keyed in to the recipient's ICT application, is not strictly classed as Paperless Trading - although it certainly does avoid the delays of the paper mail system. On the other hand, guidelines are not needed on how to do that.

This document is designed to give interested private sector organizations, including Small and Medium sized Enterprises (SMEs) in the APEC region, an outline of the benefits and characteristics of Cross Border Paperless Trading, simple implementation steps to consider in a Paperless Trading project, and some factors that have been found by others to be critical to their success. Also included are simple Key Performance Indicators (KPI) to assess the level of achievement.

This document is not intended to be a comprehensive systems development methodology, nor to replace the approaches that are currently used. Rather, based on others' experiences, it aims to give some hints to increase the likelihood of success and reduce the chance of costly mistakes.

### **2. Drivers of Paperless Trading Projects**

Paperless trading has shown to achieve a number of direct specific benefits including:

- a) Reduction of trade transaction processing times and associated delays such as for purchase order processing and management; border clearance, transportation and logistics arrangements, and settlement.
- b) Improvement of data quality and reduction of errors, through reduced double handling
- c) Reduction of workload through reduced double handling and reduced error and problem management
- d) Reduction of inventory carrying costs and improvement in inventory turnaround, through faster order-to-receipt processing and improved certainty of delivery from greater visibility

## **Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading** **(Private Sector)**

- e) Improved cash flow and reduced working capital needs and therefore financing costs, through faster, more predictable settlement
- f) Direct reduction of service fees associated with trade transaction administration through this being conducted more efficiently.
- g) Opportunity for additional revenue with the same work force, due to greater efficiency
- h) Reduction of the carbon footprint for environmental protection
- i) Government initiatives to encourage private sectors' take up in paperless trading

Particularly due to the improvement in Customs clearance times, APEC member economies view these benefits as key drivers of trade growth and trade facilitators. This in turn helps to drive economic growth. Accordingly, most APEC member economies have implemented or are in the process of implementing electronic "Single Windows" where the trade community, is able to, or in some cases, is required to, submit paperless customs declarations and permit / license / certificate applications to the appropriate Government agency.

Commercial organizations involved in cross border trade, including SMEs, may adopt Paperless Trading because:

- i. Governments require this for Government trade documents
- ii. A key customer(s) requires this
  - o As a supplier, in order to win business from some customers, paperless trading with that customer is a pre-requisite.
  - o Forwarders and other categories of Logistics Service Providers, are often required to provide comprehensive on-line end-to-end visibility of order fulfillment, supplier delivery status and inventory, in order to win the actual forwarding / logistics business.
- iii. Some or all of the benefits identified above (a-g) justify a self-initiated Paperless Trading project
- iv. Paperless Trading is considered to be part of the necessary infrastructure to do business, in the same way as telephones, fax, PC's and back office computers etc.

Even if the adoption of Paperless Trading is driven by external pressure, such as in (i) and (ii) above, many of the observations in this guideline apply. That may also be an opportunity to consider the company's overall strategy towards Paperless Trading.

### **3. Steps to Implement Paperless Trading Projects**

Paperless Trading involves multiple parties, often with multiple units or departments. They may need to collaborate in the streamlining of cross-functional and cross-party business processes, and in the application and interoperability of specific, somewhat complicated Information Technology (IT). It almost always necessitates changes in the established way of "doing things", and may also involve parties in different economies, and different jurisdictions who speak different languages.

## Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading (Private Sector)

In other words, Paperless Trading initiatives can be complex and challenging, and a systematic approach should be adopted from the outset. Some of the key steps involved are discussed briefly below.

**Initiation:** Whatever the trigger for the Paperless Trading project, be it regulatory compliance, the demand of a key customer, or internally motivated, Top Management should endorse the assignment of resources to assess the feasibility of the project, because it is probable that the project will have a strategic impact on the company. To facilitate endorsement, it is common for a short written summary to be prepared outlining the project objectives and scope, and resources and time required for the feasibility study. At this time a project oversight structure should be put in place, for example a Steering Committee, to guide and monitor progress and resolve issues. This structure may be as simple or as sophisticated as suits the organization and the scope of the project.

**Feasibility Study:** Includes a clearly defined scope, assessment of the “as-is” situation, a definition of the desired “to-be” situation, a cost-benefit analysis and an outline plan for implementation.

The “as-is” assessment includes an analysis of the current processes and parties involved, the associated issues and opportunities for improvement, and an assessment of the current Information and Communications Technology (ICT) functionality and capability. It may also include an assessment of the parties’ capability and willingness to collaborate in the paperless trading project – particularly related to their ICT systems capability to directly exchange electronic documents – that is, their Business to Business Integration (B2Bi) capability.

The “to-be” definition includes the improved or simplified business processes, with the specific qualitative benefits and business value expected to accrue to the key participants, a definition of the requirements for the ICT functionality, and, if relevant, the requirements for B2Bi, and secure community management. It may also include requirements for end-to-end process audit trails, and associated KPI service level monitoring and analysis.

The **plan for implementation** may include selection of the technology and the approach for the ICT development, the proposed phases for implementation to manage risk and garner benefits and confidence early, the marketing and community adoption approach, the target milestones, and incremental resources required for implementation and ongoing operations and support. Approaches to drive community adoption are included in the section on Critical Success Factors.

An Excel template is available with this guideline to assist with a very simplified **cost benefit analysis**.

Prior to proceeding with the implementation plan, Top Management must endorse the Feasibility Study, with any of their required revisions.

## **Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading** **(Private Sector)**

### **Implementation:**

Whether a pilot, phased or full implementation approach is chosen, a clear project management approach is essential. The project management plan, endorsed by the Steering Committee if relevant should contain a simple set of clearly defined interrelated tasks and event milestones that can assist to plan, execute, monitor, evaluate, and adjust the project implementation.

Technology options include self-development, out-sourced development, or use of a Software as a Service (SaaS) provider. If self development is chosen, ensure the right skills are available or appropriate training programs are planned. B2Bi skills are somewhat different to application programming skills and include business process and data analysis expertise, knowledge of standards for network communication protocols and message structure, and interoperability and integration. The SaaS option has the advantage of pay-as-you-go and a smaller up-front investment, at the cost of less control and likely reduced flexibility. If external technology providers are sought, ensure there is a transparent process for requesting proposals, evaluation and selection.

The on-boarding and ongoing community management of a technologically diverse set of business partners is often underestimated – get buy-in of business partners early with an effective marketing program, use a standard on-boarding procedure and start interoperability testing early.

### **4. Critical Success Factors**

The successful introduction and implementation of Paperless Trading projects depends to a considerable extent on certain pre-conditions and business conditions that vary from economy to economy, company to company and even project to project. This section lists some of the success factors gleaned from a review of the operation and development of Paperless Trading projects in various companies, some of which may be applicable for your situation.

#### **4.1 Top Management Commitment**

The existence of strong top management commitment to implement a Paperless Trading project is seen as one of the most critical factors for its success. This is primarily because of the need to drive consensus, change business practices and resolve issues amongst the different departments and where necessary put in the necessary effort to get buy-in from business partners. The availability of the right resources and willingness to resolve complex issues is often directly related to the level of senior executive commitment to the project.

Top management commitment is almost always the base upon which all the other success factors rest. Getting top management commitment requires the clear communication of an objective understanding of the objectives, implications, benefits and possible obstacles in the setting up and operating the Paperless Trading project.

## Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading (Private Sector)

### 4.2 Value to Stakeholders

Directly related to top management committing to the project, is the need for a clear understanding of the value to your company and in most cases to your business partners. Example values are shown in Section 2, which can also translate into:

- i. Getting new customers or keeping existing customers
- ii. Being more efficient and be able to grow your business with the same staff and cost base.
- iii. Direct improvement in gross margins through reduced costs from suppliers.
- iv. Ability to implement ongoing improvement programs by measurement of core service levels in real time (e.g. % of on-time deliveries; % of errors) and assessing performance against benchmarks

A simple template for assessing the business values and associated implementation costs is available together with this Guideline.

### 4.3 Driving Community Adoption

A common strategy to drive community adoption indicated in the case studies, is for the “hub” or driver to **mandate** use by its trading community.

In one case, the “customer” required a “Paperless Trading” system be implemented as a condition of an forwarder winning the logistics business for that customer. This customer also required all its suppliers to use the forwarders’ paperless trading system.

If “mandating” use is not an option, the “marketing” program to recruit and on-board business partners is very important and should be carefully planned. A clear implementation timetable should be established and promoted at the earliest possible stage, as this will assist in the marketing of the project and will help potential users to plan their related operations and investments according to this schedule. Marketing should clearly identify the benefits and cost savings as well as specific points relating to the increased efficiency derived from the implementation Paperless Trading.

Consideration may also be given to offering incentives to promote adoption. In some economies, the Government may offer subsidies to promote paperless trading, for example to offset the cost of IT system changes. These should be investigated.

### 4.3 Effective Program Management

## **Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading** **(Private Sector)**

Effective Program Management, is seen as a crucial success factor particularly because of the extensive collaboration and oversight required in driving the Paperless Trading project to a successful conclusion. This includes:

- i. For larger organizations, a Steering Committee may be setup, comprising the CEO and relevant department heads, and sometimes even business partners. This group steers the initiation and implementation of the project, to ensure funds and the right resources are made available, to forge consensus, and to resolve conflicts.

For smaller organizations, a clear escalation channel or process where top management is informed of progress and can help to resolve issues speedily, may be sufficient.

- ii. An appropriate communication mechanism for keeping the stakeholders informed on project goals, objectives, targets, progress (and difficulties) creates trust and avoids the type of misunderstanding that can lead to the undoing of an otherwise good project. “Promising less and delivering more” (rather than the other way round) is a good principle. Stakeholders often do not expect miracles: solving simple practical problems can generate significant goodwill to carry the project through difficult patches along the development path.
- iii. A simple and disciplined change and issue management and escalation procedure, which is understood and followed by all project participants. This helps to avoid a common cause of project delays and missed objectives – unresolved issues or unapproved changes in scope.
- iv. A risk assessment and mitigation framework
- v. A project team structure appropriate to the size and nature of the project. A mid-sized forwarder had great success building a state-of-the-art purchase order management system, with just a hands-on project manager, who was also able to the business analysis and functional design, and two keen young programmers. With a clear architecture established early on, and open communication and mutual trust, in two months they were able to iteratively develop and test the system with a minimum of redundant documentation. This Paperless Trading System helped the company secure the logistics business of a Fortune 500 company.
- vi. A phased implementation approach may help in realizing benefits earlier and encourage faster community adoption. The return on investment in the beginning phases together with the experience and knowledge gained, may also be used to assist the later phases.

### 4.4 Process Harmonization

For Paperless Trading projects there are frequently opportunities to simplify and harmonize the processes because of a lack of integration between the processes executed by the various parties, and the possibility to share information in a common, securely, accessed cross border repository.

## **Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading** **(Private Sector)**

Process harmonization, optimization, rationalization and process integration are seen as key by almost all paperless projects implemented – without this step, the benefits to the stakeholders may be much reduced.

Analysis of the business processes involved in the scope of the Paperless Trading project, with a view to simplification, optimization, rationalization / re-engineering and seamless integration should be considered to be undertaken as a core part of the “As-Is” assessment. A data harmonization exercise and consideration of appropriate international standards may also likely be beneficial and is a natural part of the business process analysis. There are a number of general methodologies available for business process analysis including the APEC Project on Data Harmonization towards Single Window Paperless Environment (APEC ECSG 05/2008T – September 2009).

A common result of the business process rationalization and integration exercise, is the identification of substantial benefits through more seamless integration of disparate ICT applications, and to provide end-to-end process monitoring and KPI tracking across these different systems. This ICT integration exercise may be time-consuming, and should be identified early in the Feasibility Study so as to allow sufficient time for planning, funding and implementation.

### 4.5 Legally-enabling Environment

Some companies are concerned about the legal enforceability of electronic documents, and others much less so. It is beyond the scope of this document to provide legal advice, but the following outlines some of the legal aspects involved with cross paperless trading.

- i. Most APEC Member economies have passed legislation giving electronic documents and digital/electronic signatures, the same legal status as their paper counterparts. An issue for some Authorities has been that legislation, some of it complicated, explicitly states or implicitly assumes that trade documents submitted to the Authority would be on paper. In the past ten years there has been significant progress in addressing this, but as shown in some of the projects studied, there may still be legislative issues to accept “paperless” for all trade documents.
- ii. An identity authentication and authorization scheme, *accepted by the participants*, is a fundamental component in comprehensive legal and security frameworks for paperless cross border trading. This is so that the originator / signer of an electronic document can be conclusively identified by the recipient, and non-repudiation of origin assured.
- iii. A mutual recognition scheme is helpful where electronic documents signed in one jurisdiction are recognized as legally binding in another jurisdiction. Associated with this, a mutual recognition or cross certification scheme is required, where digital certificates, for example those issued according to Public Key Infrastructure standards, issued in one jurisdiction or by a specified Certification Authority are accepted as

## **Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading** **(Private Sector)**

valid in another jurisdiction. The Pan Asian E-Commerce Alliance ([www.paa.net](http://www.paa.net)) has such a scheme.

- iv. A dispute resolution process needs to be specified, with a common issue being to determine in which jurisdiction and under whose laws disputes associated with the electronic nature of the transaction should be resolved. Note that disputes over the cross border transaction itself have been resolved successfully (or not!) for hundreds of years.
- v. Liability and associated limits may need to be set in case of errors or negligence in the electronic aspect of the information exchanged. Note again that all parties conducting business (suppliers, trade service providers, customers, and even governments), accept a level of liability, although naturally those in a position to do so, disclaim as much liability as legally permissible.

Based on the Paperless Trading projects studies, differing strengths of legal assurance appear to be accepted.

- In one example, a medium-sized forwarder implemented a Paperless Trading project for a US customer with suppliers in China, Hong Kong and Chinese Taipei, with just a simple email advising the suppliers to use the new system.
- In another, all participants were required to sign a document agreeing to accept the electronic document as equivalent to its paper counterpart.
- In a third example, the participants adopted the Pan Asian E-commerce Alliance Legal framework and Mutual Certification Authority Recognition scheme, which addresses the points (ii) – (v) above.

## Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading (Private Sector)

### 5. Key Performance Indicators (KPI)

Simple key performance indicators to assess the level of achievement, are separated into

- Direct KPIs - those that directly measure the paperless take-up, and
- Indirect KPIs - those that measure the business or process benefits of the paperless project

The indirect KPIs are the more important, but generally are more difficult to measure, and are more difficult to quantify the contribution to the KPI due to the introduction of the Paperless Trading system.

#### 5.1 Direct KPIs

|   | <b>Key Performance Indicator</b>                                          | <b>Formula</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>How to Measure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Community Take-up % and Numbers at defined periods                        | <p>Number of Organizations active in the Paperless Trading system (e.g. Exporters or their agents, Forwarders etc – depends on the process)</p> <p>* 100 /</p> <p>total number of organizations involved in the “paper” process and the paperless process.</p> | <p>As a hub organization, the target community size will be known</p> <p>The paperless trading computer system should measure active community size automatically.</p> <p>This may be measured and reported monthly.</p> |
| 2 | Paperless Document Take-Up%, Numbers, Value and Volume at defined periods | <p>Number of paperless documents * 100 /</p> <p>Total number of documents</p>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>A guess can be made of the number of paper documents, and the related trade volume and value, for example based on the number of consignments, orders or shipments etc.</p>                                           |

**Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading (Private Sector)**

|   |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>The paperless trading system should count the paperless document numbers, and associated trade volumes and value automatically.</p> <p>This take-up % may be measured and reported monthly, and the paperless volumes daily</p>                                                                                                                                     |
| 3 | <p>Electronic Document % share (Paper support) for all document types in scope – paper used as support for legal reasons or operational convenience</p> | <p>Number of paperless documents which still require paper supporting documents * 100 / Total number of documents</p> <p>Paper supporting documents may be required because legislation requires paper documents still to be submitted or for operational reason – for example to cross check a certificate or commercial invoice, but the computer system cannot process those types of documents.</p> | <p>Estimate number of paper documents types and volume;</p> <p>Count electronic Documents from systems and assign estimate on number of paper document support</p> <p>This may be measured monthly</p>                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4 | <p>Error % at defined periods including where available the error % before implementation of the Paperless Trading System</p>                           | <p>Number of paperless documents queried or in error * 100 / Total number of paperless documents</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>The Paperless Trading computer system should track the exact number of paperless documents and the rejection or query rate.</p> <p>This may be measured at half yearly or annual intervals. Ideally, it is also useful to measure the improvement compared to the error rate prior to the implementation of the Paperless Trading system, if this is available.</p> |

## Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading (Private Sector)

### 5.2 Indirect KPIs

|   | <b>Key Performance Indicator</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Formula</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>How to Measure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | <b>Internal Rate of Return (IRR) for Key Stakeholders</b> including <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Workload cost Reduction</li> <li>• Inventory Level reduction</li> <li>• Working Capital Reduction</li> <li>• Service Fees Reduction</li> <li>• Revenue Improvement</li> <li>• Costs incurred versus Costs Planned</li> </ul> | <p>This is the measured according to the definition of internal rate of return (that is, the IRR of an investment is the interest rate at which the costs of the investment lead to the benefits of the investment. That is, it is the interest rate at which the net present value of the investment is zero.</p> <p>In addition, the change between the before and after implementation in each of the benefit and cost factors listed should be measured.</p> | <p>Measurement of the Internal Rate of Return is ideally done for defined period (e.g. one year, two years after implementation) through post-implementation audits to objectively assess the benefits actually achieved and actual costs expended. It is sometimes difficult to attribute the actual achievements and expenditures solely to the implementation of a paperless trading project as the environment changes over time and many other factors come into play.</p> |
| 2 | <b>Service Level Improvements</b><br><br>Average and Maximum Over (or Under) Achievement of customer Service Levels versus                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Achievement of Customer Service Levels is actual deliverable time less customer required deliverable time.</p> <p>e.g. delivery performance service level = actual delivery date – purchase order delivery date.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>The system should be able to measure these and report daily or monthly with an alert if the required service level is in danger of not being achieved.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**Appendix B Best Practices for Cross Border Paperless Trading (Private Sector)**

|  |                                                          |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | customer required service levels within a defined period |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

**Appendix C: Paperless Trading Assessment and IRR Template Guideline**



**Appendix C**

**Paperless Trading Assessment and IRR Template Guideline**

## Appendix C: Paperless Trading Assessment and IRR Template Guideline

### **1. Introduction**

To assist the public and private sectors to objectively consider the state of readiness to embark on a paperless trading initiative, or to assess the state of a Paperless Trading project which is already underway, the included Excel *Paperless Trading Assessment* template and *the Internal Rate of Return (IRR)* template may be used.

The Paperless Trading Assessment template includes critical success factors to consider, with the intention that a weighting (out of 100) may be assigned to each factor applicable to the initiative under consideration, together with an assessment of the readiness level (from 0 to 7) for that factor. It is by nature somewhat subjective, but encourages a disciplined approach to analyze the various factors, and where needed put in place measures to address deficiencies.

The template recognizes that the critical success factors themselves and the weighting to assign to these factors will be different from project to project and from economy to economy. It also recognizes that the critical success factors may change depending upon the stage of the project – for example when a cross border Government led paperless trading initiative is first conceived, the critical success factors may be the political commitment within the senior levels of Government to secure the necessary funding and forge a consensus between various government departments and the trading community to initiate a formal project with committed schedules etc. Once the project is underway with a strong programme management structure in place, critical success factors may include a strong marketing and promotion programme to ensure the community buys in to the value the project may bring.

The template includes two sheets the “*Paperless Trading Assessment*” and the “*IRR Template*”. While cells intended to be changed are highlighted in yellow, additional rows and factors can be added to suit the situation.

## **Appendix C: Paperless Trading Assessment and IRR Template Guideline**

### **2. Guide to “Paperless Trading Assessment” Sheet**

As a brief guide on the use of the “Paperless Trading Assessment” sheet:

- i. Save a copy of the file with a meaningful name related to the project being assessed e.g. “*eCO Project - Peru and Mexico- Assessment V0.01 2009-09-30.xls*”
- ii. Record the project name and stage of the project in the cells shown (E1)
- iii. Review the weightings (column F5-F90 – yellow highlights only) of each of the critical success factors and revise according to their importance for the project and the specific stage in the project. Some factors may have a weighting of zero if they are considered insignificant for the project or the stage within the project. The total of the weighting should total 100% (cell F3), and some trial and error may be necessary to adjust the weightings of the factors
- iv. Review the state of readiness or achievement of each factor and give an assessment (cell E5-E90 – yellow highlights only) on a scale of 0 to 7, with 7 being the highest, most positive rating. Most of the factors have a description explaining the nature of the factor and guidance on the assessment score.
- v. It will also be useful to include an explanatory comment against each factor (cell H5-H90)
- vi. Upon input of the assessment (cells E5-E90), the “Weighted Assessment” is automatically calculated (cells G5-G90 – highlighted in turquoise), as is the total Weighted Assessment for all the factors (cell G2)

### **3. Guide to “IRR Template” Sheet**

The IRR Template is a much simplified cost/benefit analysis worksheet. Those who commonly do cost / benefit analysis, will find this template quite basic as it does not include tax and depreciation considerations. However it is designed to encourage an analysis of the benefits of a Paperless Trading project and the associated costs, and to determine a high level, objective view of the value to the stakeholders.

The “IRR Template” sheet includes four main components:

## Appendix C: Paperless Trading Assessment and IRR Template Guideline

- Project name (cell D1) and the year the project starts (cell J3)
- Revenue and savings items (benefits)
- One time and recurring cost items (costs)
- Cash flow (benefits less costs) over 5 years and the Internal Rate of Return

Within the benefit and cost items, is:

- a) Description of the items – these are provided as suggestions to consider when analyzing the benefits and the costs
- b) Parameter based formulas to calculate the benefit and cost in money terms (e.g. \$) and the annual increase or decrease of that item. These formulas include a provision for a base unit or volume (e.g. 6,000 days of work currently done at \$300 per day) together with a parameter to specify a percentage saving on the base (e.g. 10%) and the annual increase % expected over the next five years. The yellow highlighted cells are those to be changed.
- c) Calculated benefit / cost for the start year and over the next five years – these need not be changed

The Cash flow and the Internal Rate of Return are calculated in the spreadsheet and need not be changed. A project with an Internal Rate of Return of over 15% and positive cumulative cash flow (row 40) after 3-4 years is considered to be attractive.



C:\Documents and Settings\Axway\My C

# Assessment of Level of Readiness for Paperless Trading Projects

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <Project Name - economies involved> - Project stage |           |                     |                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 50                                                  |           | 80%                 | Total Assessment    |
|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 91                                                  | 100%      | 100%                | Total Maximum Score |
| Critical Success Factors |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Assessment                                          | Weighting | Weighted Assessment | Explanation         |
| 1                        | <p><b>Demonstrated Value for Key Stakeholders</b></p> <p><i>Fundamental to the success is the identification and communication of the value the Paperless Trading project will bring to each of the key stakeholders. A concrete measure of the value of a Paperless Project is the Internal Rate of Return (IRR) , which measures the incremental financial return of benefits (income) over costs for a defined period. However for some projects, for example infrastructure projects, it is difficult to measure the returns, as they may affect the whole economy or organization. A simplified IRR template is available to do a high-level calculation to encourage thinking about the benefits and the costs and to have a</i></p> <p><i>7 = "Internal Rate of Return" (IRR) over 5 years is more than 40% above the increase of the Consumer Price Index (CPI)</i></p> <p><i>5 = IRR around 30%; 3 = IRR around 20%; 2=IRR around 10%</i></p> <p><i>1 = Infrastructure project where the IRR cannot / will not be calculated.</i></p> | 7                                                   | 14%       | 14%                 |                     |
| 2                        | <p><b>Political / Executive Commitment, Top Management Support</b></p> <p><i>Political will or top management support is often cited as the key success factor in Paperless Trading projects primarily because of the need to drive consensus amongst diverse stakeholders. It is good practice to establish a structure in which the top executive (e.g. Prime Minister or Cabinet Minister or their delegate, for Government projects; or CEO or similiar for the Private Sector) steers the initiation and implementation of the project, to ensure funds and the right resources are made available, to mediate and forge</i></p> <p><i>7 = Assured of Complete Top Level Support including funding and resource availability; 0 = There is no top level support</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7                                                   | 14%       | 14%                 |                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |   |     |     |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----|-----|--|
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Driver for Community Adoption | 7 | 20% | 20% |  |
| <p>Successful paperless trading projects are characterised by a very large proportion of the target community being active users, with similarly a large proportion of the target documents being "paperless". Because adopting paperless trading practises often requires process change across a number of organizational units, and the related technolgy changes may be costly, a</p> <p>7=Mandated by Government<br/> 5=Mandated by Key Hub with a loss of revenue and/or revenue opportunity for those partners who cannot / choose not to comply<br/> for Key Players in Target Community; Attractive Incentives such as Free Trial; Government Subsidy<br/> 1= Trends (others do it, so I do it)<br/> 0= No discerible overriding business driver</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |   |     |     |  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Comprehensive Legal Framework | 5 | 5%  | 4%  |  |
| <p><i>For the Government, and purists, all participants in a Paperless Trading project should be covered by mutually enforceable electronic transaction laws, and privacy laws, such as for data and personal information that complements the underlying business transaction, with comprehensive digital identity management (e.g. issued by Government recognized Certification Authorities); mutual recongition between different jurisdictions, all electronic transactions digitally signed and encrypted; clear liability limits</i></p> <p><i>Changes in legislation can sometimes be required in order to facilitate electronic data submission/exchange and/ or an electronic signature system.</i></p> <p><i>At the other end of the scale, in some commercial communities the paperless exchange of information is seen as an efficient operations tool to complement the physical business and personal relationships, and comprehensive security and legal protection for electronic transaction is</i></p> <p>7= All participants covered by a mutually enforceable electronic transaction law and ICT security framework that complements the underlying business transactions; relevant legislation has been considered and if necessary changed to accommodate the specific paperless service.</p> |                               |   |     |     |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <p>5= Participants in different economies are covered by different electronic transaction laws that each individually complements the underlying business transaction. Participants agree to conduct business electronically for example by contract with security appropriate to the sensitivity of the transactions<br/> 1=There is no understanding of the legal protection for electronic transactions and only minimal security is implemented</p> |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                       |   |    |    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---|----|----|--|
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Operating Model and Public Private Partnership</b> | 5 | 4% | 3% |  |
| <p><i>Cooperation between the public and private sector is almost always essential to success in Paperless Trading projects involving the community and Governments. The nature of the cooperation will depend on the specific situation in the economies involved. Pariticularly in Asia there has been success with a structured Public Private Partnership (PPP) model, where government, sometimes together with the private sector, establishes a company to be operated on commercial principles with the mission to operate Business to Government electronic document services. The government will usually take significant initial stake and will often give preferentail treatment to this company for example through monopoly licenses or limited competition. Government will also establish an agency to oversee the progress of this company in achieving the government's</i></p> <p><i>7= Government and the Private Sector cooperate strongly in support of paperless trading through PPP service providers company structures or through other engagaement models that ensure both the community and government are actively involved in driving paperless traing forwarder, within the legal constraints of the</i><br/> 1=There is very little formal or informal cooperation between the public and private sectors to promote paperless trading.</p> |                                                       |   |    |    |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Technology Readiness</b> |  |  |  |  |
| <p><i>In many economies technology and service providers' readiness is no longer an issue. However it is still a pre-requisite and can still be an issue outside of the major cities, for example in remote ports, border control points or the trucking sector. Therefore it is important to consider the target community sector by sector and location by location, carefully.</i></p> |                             |  |  |  |  |

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |     |     |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| 6 | <b>Telecoms/Internet Infrastructure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 2%  | 0%  |
|   | All participants in the target community have access to Broadband Internet or mobile Internet at "affordable" prices - relate to commonly used ratio e.g. 10 Big<br><i>7 = All have such access; 0 = No access</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |     |     |
| 6 | <b>Computer Ownership by Target Community</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7 | 2%  | 2%  |
|   | <i>7=All in community have PC's; 0=None in the community have PC's</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |     |     |
| 6 | <b>B2Bi Technology Readiness of Target Community</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 2%  | 0%  |
|   | <i>7 = All in target community have B2Bi Capability; 0 = none have B2Bi capability</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |     |     |
| 6 | <b>Availability of Proven Paperless Trading Platform</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 | 2%  | 0%  |
|   | <i>7 = Proven paperless trading platform available ; 0 = none available</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |     |     |
| 7 | <b>Effective Program Management</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7 | 14% | 14% |
|   | <p>Effective Program Management, and particularly proactive communication amongst stakeholders, is seen as a crucial success factor particularly because of the extent of collaboration required in Paperless trading projects.</p> <p><i>Characteristics of effective program management include:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Program oversight structure that includes steering committee (Project Management Group) led by the Top Executive with strong links to the key stakeholders to provide funding, skilled resources and the commitment to resolve issues. It should also include a Task Force to</i></li> <li><i>Clearly defined scope, objectives / goals and comprehensive requirements relevant to the scale of the project are defined</i></li> <li><i>Comprehensive approach to collaboration and communication amongst</i></li> <li><i>Proven, experienced project manager</i></li> <li><i>Known, proven skills of key project team members</i></li> <li><i>Phased implementation</i></li> <li><i>Effective change management and issue management and escalation process</i></li> <li><i>Effective team building skills to "create a team" suitable for the project. eg. iterative development</i></li> </ul> <p><i>7 = High score in all aspects; 0 = low score in all aspects</i></p> |   |     |     |
| 8 | <b>Process Harmonization</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 | 8%  | 3%  |

Many of the benefits of Paperless Trading accrue, not only from the "Paperless" part, but also due to simplifying the process, seamlessly integrating multiple processes and parties, removing redundancies, sharing data amongst different parties, in different economies through a common repository. This business process re-engineering and analysis is often accompanied by a data harmonization exercise which further simplifies processes and information structures. Adoption of international data structure standards facilitate this process and also simplify interoperability and integration between the ICT applications of the different participants in

*7 = Business Process Analysis is done or planned by skilled resources and significant efficiencies in the end-to-end integrated processes identified. Use of International data structure standards have been considered and will be useful for*

*0 = No consideration has been given to business process re-engineering or process*

| 9 | Promotion and Marketing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 | 7% | 3% |  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|----|--|
|   | <p>A comprehensive promotion and marketing program is often required to promote adoption of the paperless trading system by the target community. Characteristics of this program may include</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>series of awareness seminars followed by workshops and training sessions for stakeholders</li> <li>Government incentives to offset ICT paperless trading adoption and other costs</li> <li>early-bird promotions/incentives to encourage early adoption</li> <li>periods of free trial</li> <li>free usage of the electronic system</li> </ul> <p><i>7 = A comprehensive promotion and marketing program, relevant to the specific context of the specific Paperless Trading project, that has considered the above characteristics and more, has been put in place</i></p> <p><i>0 = No consideration has been given to a comprehensive promotion and marketing</i></p> |   |    |    |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                       |   |    |    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|--|
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Ease of Use; Training; Support</b> | 3 | 6% | 3% |  |
| <p>While ease of use is often a given in today's world of intuitive software, insufficient attention to ease-of-use and ease with which ICT applications can be interconnected or interoperated, can severely and adversely affect transaction take-up by the community. Similarly, even for the simplest systems comprehensive training should be conducted, and comprehensive customer support made available with the aim to satisfy customers with the</p> |                                       |   |    |    |  |
| <p><i>7 = Ease of use has been or will be included as a key design criteria, and a comprehensive training program and support structure with sufficient and skilled resources, relevant to the specific context of the Paperless Trading project, is</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |   |    |    |  |
| <p><i>0 = No consideration has been given to ease of use or to a comprehensive training and support program</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |   |    |    |  |

**Appendix D: Economy Level Paperless Trading Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)**



**Appendix D**

**Economy Level**  
**Paperless Trading Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)**

**Appendix D: Economy Level Paperless Trading Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)**

**1. Introduction**

This appendix suggests Paperless Trading economy level Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) that APEC member economies may consider as alternatives or additions to those specified in the report “ July 2009 Component I – Assessment of Current KPIs, Recommended Additional KPIs and Proposed Methodology for Measuring the Targeted (*Trade Transaction*) Costs Reduction”.

Simple key performance indicators to assess the level of achievement, are separated into

- Direct KPIs - those that directly measure the paperless take-up, and
- Indirect KPIs - those that measure the business or process benefits of the paperless project

The indirect KPIs are the more important, but generally are more difficult to measure. It is also often difficult to quantify the contribution of the Paperless Trading system from the achievement specific KPI.

**2. Direct KPIs**

|   | <b>Key Performance Indicator</b>                   | <b>Formula</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>How to Measure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Community Take-up % and Numbers at defined periods | <p>Number of Organizations active in the Paperless Trading system (e.g. Exporters or their agents, Forwarders etc – depends on the process)</p> <p>* 100 /</p> <p>total number of organizations involved in the “paper” process and the paperless process.</p> | <p>The Government agencies will be able to assess the size of the community related to the Government initiatives being assessed.</p> <p>The operators involved in Government paperless projects will track the exact number of active paperless participants.</p> <p>For the private sector, the relevant business associations for each sector may be able to estimate the total size of the community. A regular survey done by the business association, using statistical techniques may be able to assess</p> |

**Appendix D: Economy Level Paperless Trading Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)**

|   |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>the commercial take-up of paperless trading covering government and purely commercial projects.</p> <p>This may be measured annually or once every two years.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2 | Paperless Document Take-Up% and Volume at defined periods                                                | $\frac{\text{Number of paperless document (government + commercial)} * 100}{\text{Total number of documents (government + commercial)}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <p>Estimate number of paper documents types and number <b>in scope</b> to get total market size;</p> <p>The operators involved in documents exchanged with Government will track the exact number of paperless documents, while Government may be able to assess the paper documents still being used.</p> <p>A survey done by the business association, using statistical techniques will be able to assess the commercial take-up of paperless trading covering government and purely commercial projects.</p> <p>This may be measured annually or once every two years.</p> |
| 3 | Paperless Document (with paper supporting documents) % share and volume for all document types in scope. | $\frac{\text{Number of paperless documents which still require paper supporting documents} * 100}{\text{Total number of documents}}$ <p>Paper supporting documents may be required because legislation requires paper documents still to be submitted or for operational reason – for example to cross check a certificate or commercial invoice, but the computer system cannot process those types of documents.</p> | <p>Based on the total number of documents in (3) above, estimate the total number of documents and document types within the project scope that still require paper documents support paper.</p> <p>Calculate the number of paperless documents that require paper supporting documents, based on the paperless documents from (3) above, and the estimate of the ratio that requires paper supporting documents</p> <p>This may be measured annually or once every two years.</p>                                                                                             |
| 4 | Paperless Trade Volume and                                                                               | Calculated as estimated % of electronic document share of total of Government                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | The trade volume and trade value will be known from Government statistics and/or the WTO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**Appendix D: Economy Level Paperless Trading Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)**

|   |                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | Value                                                                | and commercial documents X<br>Trade Volume and Trade Value<br>respectively                          | To estimate the trade volume and trade value handled “paperless”, estimate the total number of trade documents, government and commercial, processed by the economy, and then the paperless share of this. A more precise method may be to estimate the total trade documents for each sector (e.g. air, ocean, land, payments etc) and estimate the paperless share in each sector and then base on the trade volume and value of each mode, calculate the paperless trade volume and value. |
| 5 | Error % at defined periods and Volume (Government transactions only) | Number of paperless documents queried or in error<br>* 100 /<br>Total number of paperless documents | The operators involved in the Government Paperless system will know the exact number of paperless documents and the rejection or query rate.<br><br>It is unlikely reliable information can be provided by the private sector.<br><br>This may be measured annually or once every two years.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**Appendix D: Economy Level Paperless Trading Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)**

**3. Indirect KPIs**

|   | <b>Key Performance Indicator</b>                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Formula</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>How to Measure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | <p>Average and Maximum Process Time.</p> <p>For example, for Customs Clearance, Permit/License/Certificate Application and Approval for defined periods (e.g. for one month; six months)</p> | <p>The average and maximum time of all process executions, for the defined period for the process in question. The time for process execution will be from the deemed start time for the process to the deemed completion time.</p> <p>A key process to measure is may be from the time the first application for import (or export) is received to the time when the goods leave the controlled area.</p> | <p>This will depend on the process and the systems employed. The WCO Time Release Survey methodology may be used for a sampling of customs clearance time.</p> <p>In some systems this may be able to be measured automatically. If a new system is being implemented it is recommended to be able to measure the end-to-end process times automatically</p> |

There are other useful items such as workload reduction, cost savings, and cash flow improvement, but as these are difficult to measure and are difficult to quantify the attribution of the introduction of Paperless Trading at the economy level, it is recommended to focus on just a few KPIs and measure these comprehensively.



## **Appendix E**

### **Public Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Table of Contents**

|    |                        |    |
|----|------------------------|----|
| 1. | CANADA .....           | 3  |
| 2. | HONG KONG, CHINA ..... | 10 |
| 3. | KOREA.....             | 18 |
| 4. | MALAYSIA.....          | 35 |
| 5. | PERU .....             | 53 |
| 6. | RUSSIA .....           | 61 |
| 7. | CHINESE TAIPEI .....   | 62 |
| 8. | THAILAND.....          | 79 |
| 9. | VIETNAM .....          | 90 |

## 1. CANADA

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation in depth to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes for the best practice of a paperless trading project.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the exchange of international trade related information.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange       B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange       B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange       Others, pls. state\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- Very important                       Important                       No comment  
 Not important                       Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

- Better Coordinated Border Management or CBM is important to succeed in a paperless project. It involves better coordination, communication and cooperation between the various border agencies and regulatory authorities.

- The Canadian model is the following: a single agency is responsible for Customs, immigration, intelligence and enforcement, as well as food, animal and plant inspection, but solely with authority at the ports of entry.

A strong governance structure and senior level commitment are critical

- Early, ongoing engagement with all stakeholders is key
- Clearly defined approach to resolving issues is central to maintaining support and momentum
- Comprehensive approach to funding is essential

Take time to define requirements

Needs Assessments of OGDs should address:

- Current Situation
- Future State
- Readiness to proceed

Ensure policy foundation in place

- A comprehensive legislative and regulatory review is an important first step to ensure necessary foundation is in place to support ability to require, use and share electronic trade data.

Obtain stakeholder buy-in as soon as possible

- Meaningful, strong support from all parties is required
- OGDs, trade, international institutions, etc.
- Early and ongoing consultations and cooperation with OGDs and the trade community is crucial as program requirements are being defined and cost estimates are being established.
- CBSA invested significantly in working closely with OGDs to assess their requirements and capacity to adopt Single Window Framework
- This work helped identify a few “early adopters” for us to work with, as others seek funding and legislative amendments

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

**Value for government:**

- Improved consistency, quality and timeliness of trade information
- More rigorous risk assessment of cargo prior to arrival
- Strengthened inter-agency information sharing
- Better ability to meet international obligations

**Value for trade community:**

- Greater consistency, transparency and predictability in government processes
- Reduced costs of compliance
- Faster border clearance times

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. The Single Window Initiative (currently in Analysis and Design Phase) will be used to answer questions 6-24.
- 2.
- 3.

Most successful project:

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

Example: Customs broker – assist the shipper to declare customs declaration.

1. 43 programs, representing 10 departments/agencies led by the CBSA are actively engaged in the Single Window Initiative: Canadian Food Inspection Agency, Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada, Environment Canada, Health Canada, Industry Canada, Natural Resources Canada, Public Health Agency of Canada, Transport Canada.
2. Trade chain participants (importers, customs brokers, freight forwarders)
3. International organizations and initiatives
  - o World Customs Organization (WCO)
  - o Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC)
4. U.S. CBP – International Trade Data System (ITDS)

#### Question 7

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

- Question 8**  
Budget from:
- Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?
- The 2005 Budget allocated funding to:  
Advance Interdepartmental Reporting Initiative (AIRI) (\$14.8M total over 5 years) which encompasses the OGD Single Window Initiative and the Interdepartmental Marine Conveyance Initiative (IMCI)  
The MC provided **\$9.98M plus \$2.5M ongoing for the OGD SWI**
- USD \_\_\_\_\_
- Question 9**
- What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)
- The OGD SWI will integrate the reporting needs of OGDs into existing customs reporting processes in order to eliminate paper reporting for OGDs to the extent possible
- Question 10**
- Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.
- Final project architecture has yet to be decided.
- Question 11**
- Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards you adopt.

**Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies**

Documents:

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

- WCO Data Model V3
- UNEDIFACT Standard
- ANSI
- Others TBD

**Question 12**

Please explain the business model of this project.

The business model for the OGD SWI is currently being defined.

**Question 13**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: Government of Canada    Developer: Government of Canada    Operator: Government of Canada

**Question 14**

N/A – project under development

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u> | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                 | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time? | _N_           |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                 | _N/A_         |                       |

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

  N/A    
Time:

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

- Most Critical  Political will
- Mandate use
- Incentives to attract users' adoption
- Critical  Process simplification
- Critical  Process reengineering
- Most Critical  Thorough communication among stakeholders
- Most Critical  Data harmonization
- Most Critical  Adoption of international document standards

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

- Free trial
- Free usage
- Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- Critical**  Attentive customer support and full training program
- Critical**  Promotion and marketing
- Important**  Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- Full integration of the process
- Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

This information is unavailable until the OGD SWI project approaches implementation phase.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

## 2. HONG KONG, CHINA

### Question 1

In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange     B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange     B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange     Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

### Question 2

How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- Very important     Important     No comment  
 Not important     Least important

### Question 3

What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

Criteria include:

- create a regulatory environment such as establishing related legislation for paperless trading and strong government support;
- formulate standards for paperless trading;
- conduct consultation with stakeholders.

### Question 4

What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

Paperless trading is an important element of trade facilitation. Both the Government and traders will benefit in term of trade efficiency and cost reduction from the success of paperless trading project.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

Most successful project: Government Electronic Trading Services (GETS)

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

**Example: Customs broker – assist the shipper to declare customs declaration.**

GETS is the provision of electronic services to enable the trading community to submit certain trade-related documents to the Government electronically. The documents include Import and Export Declaration (TDEC), Dutiable Commodities Permit (DCP), Cargo Manifest (EMAN), Certificate of Origin (CO), Production Notification (PN) and Textiles Notification under the Textiles Trader Registration Scheme (TTRS).

Stakeholders involved in GETS are (i) traders and carriers – submit trade documents to the Government, (ii) service providers – provide front-end electronic service to the traders and carriers, and (iii) the relevant departments in the Government.

#### Question 7

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years

> 5 years

#### Question 8

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

We do not know the whole budget because the front-end services are developed by private service providers who recoup their investments by charging traders of using the services.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

The project includes two parts – the back-end computer systems and the front-end services. The Government developed its back-end computer systems to support the processing of trade-related documents. Service providers in the private sector have been engaged in providing the front-end services (comprising the technical solutions, customer services and training support) to the traders.

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

[BEFORE]

Illustration:

Taking one of the documents, TDEC, as an example, importers/exporters submit TDEC in paper form to the Government.

[AFTER]

Illustration:

The electronic submission of TDEC was launched in April 1997 and made mandatory on 1 April 2000. TDEC must be submitted electronically through front-end service providers.

Differences:

Traders or carriers have to pay fees to the service provider for the use of front-end service. But they no longer need to print and arrange for the delivery of hard copies of the relevant trade documents to the government departments concerned, and it also saves queuing and waiting time for submission of the trade-related documents in person and hence improve the efficiency of their workflow. Electronic submission also saves manpower by using and reusing the electronic data, traders may also enjoy longer service hours and thus the chance of late penalties is reduced. Using electronic service also saves storage space, and enables better file management and records keeping.

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards you adopt.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Documents:

Import/Export Declaration, Dutiable Commodities Permit, Cargo Manifest, Certificate of Origin, Production Notification and Textiles Notification under the Textiles Trader Registration Scheme

### Standards:

ISO/IEC 10646, UTF-8, ebXML message service, MIME, XML, XSD, SOAP, TCP/IP, IP SEC, HTTP, SMTP, FTP, PKI, SSL, ISO 3166-1 Country Code, ISO 4217 Currency Code, UN/ECE Trade Facilitation Recommendation No.16, No.19, No.20 and No.21, IATA Airline Coding Directory, and Hong Kong, China Harmonized System Code \_

### Question 12

Please explain the business model of this project.

The service providers are appointed by the Government to provide GETS front-end services. They recoup their investment in the development and operation of the front-end system by levying service charges on users of their services. Traders or carriers submit the trade documents electronically on their computer systems at their offices to a service provider's front-end system. If traders or carriers cannot manage this, they may also submit the trade document in paper form to a conversion centre operated by the service provider, and the staff in the centre will input the data on the paper trade document into its front-end computer system.

The service provider, upon receiving the electronic data, confirms the identity of the sender, validates the data, consolidates data from several parties where necessary, collects Government charges for trade document and transmits the data to the Government's back-end computer systems. Upon receiving the data from the service provider, the Government processes the data and shares the necessary information among the relevant departments for the purposes of cargo clearance, compilation of trade statistics or import and export licensing control.

### Question 13

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

#### Owner:

Front-end system – service provider  
Back-end system – Government

#### Developer:

Front-end system – service provider  
Back-end system – Government

#### Operator:

Front-end system – service provider  
Back-end system – Government

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 14

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

|                                          |                                                   |                             |                                                              |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Number of users:</u><br>Around 64,000 | <u>Industries:</u><br><u>Traders and carriers</u> | <u>Market Share:</u><br>N/A | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u><br>By 2006 |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

### Question 15

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | No            |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | No            |                       |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | No            |                       |

### Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: For example : processing time for dutiable commodities permit applications  
**BEFORE** time: 2 days  
**AFTER** time: 0.5 day

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

For Government, the benefits are :

- Reduction in consumables and stores
- Savings in rental space which would otherwise be used for paper document storage

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

Staff savings through streamlining of work and elimination of certain manual processes.

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed? N/A

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

Yes, as a result of better detection of non-lodgement of trader declarations and import and export statements for dutiable commodities.

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

Yes, such as reduction in paper cost.

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

Intangible benefits include:

- Reduction in time for compilation and preparation of management information reports
- Achieving high accuracy checking by automated cross matching of data to eliminate human error
- Facilitation of information transfer and sharing between and within departments

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

- 2 Political will
- 2 Mandate use
- 1 Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 2 Process simplification
- 2 Process reengineering
- 1 Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 2 Data harmonization
- 2 Adoption of international document standards
- 3 Free trial
- Free usage
- 2 Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 3 Attentive customer support and full training program
- 3 Promotion and marketing
- Early bird program to encourage

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

early adoption

- 2 Full integration of the process
- 2 Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 3 Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

Readiness of the users for full migration from paper form to electronic form

**Strategies:**

Consultation

**Methods/Action Plans:**

Closely liaised with the users, conducting joint testing and free trial, with a view to agreeing a timetable for migration. Allowed a reasonable transition period during which either paper or electronic form was acceptable.

### 3. KOREA

#### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation in depth to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes for the best practice of a paperless trading project.

**Definition:** *Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the exchange of international trade related information.*

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- [G2G information/documents exchange](#)       [B2B information/documents exchange](#)  
 [B2G information/documents exchange](#)       [B2C information/documents exchange](#)  
 [C2C information/documents exchange](#)       Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- [Very important](#)                       Important                               No comment  
 Not important                       Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

1. [Logistics and customs area](#)
2. [Area of authorizations for trade](#)
3. [L/C and other financial related area](#)

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

1. [Realizing cost reduction overall areas of trading](#)
2. [Giving more efficiency \(Time Saving, No Paper Documents\)](#)
3. [Offering easier way for cross border trading](#)

#### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

**Question 5** Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. e-L/C(Letter of Credit)
2. Manifest Consolidation System(MFCS) and Cargo Tracking Service
3. Licensing and Approval Service for Export and Import
4. e-Trade Document Circulation System
5. e-B/L & e-Nego

Most successful project: Every project is successful and is related to others

### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Banks and Korea Financial Transaction and Clearings Institute(KFTC)
2. Logistics companies and Korea Customs Service(KCS)
3. Licensing Agencies, KCS and Trading companies
4. Shipping companies and Trading companies

### Question 7

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

### Question 8

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

Budget from: Government and Private Sector USD Over 20 Mil.

### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Diagram:

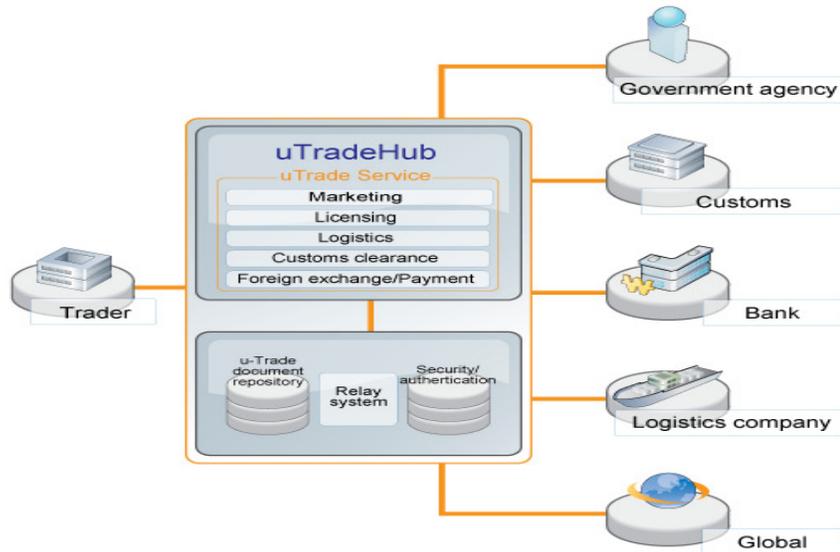


Illustration: The aim of the project is by single signing on to one entry point, users can utilize various functions for processing their trade procedures from marketing to financial settlement.

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Example: uTradeHub Service of Korea

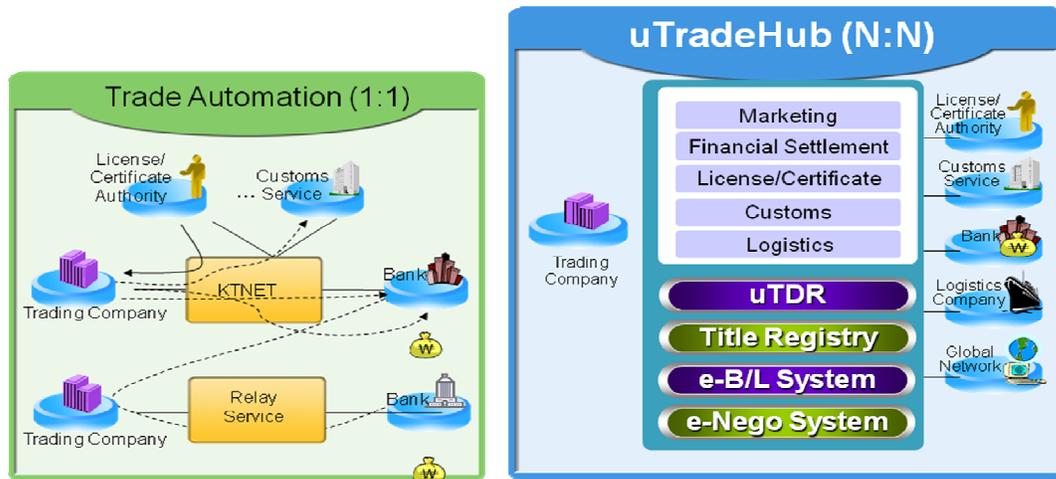


Illustration: It was 1:1 Trade Automation Service mainly based on VAN/EDI protocol in 1990's of Korea. Trading companies and other trade relevant agencies and banks were connected separately and individually. uTradeHub, as an web based national e-trade service, offers users free access to the system and makes them enjoy more various and powerful functions for international trade than ever before.

Differences:

Users can enjoy one-stop e-Trade service by once logging on uTradeHub website. Trade company who has an internet access can always utilize the services. There are no needs for the costs of data or system integration. In uTradeHub, we established electronic trade document repository (e-TDR) for recycle users' e-documents repeatedly.

**Question 11**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards you adopt.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

All documents circulating in the e-Trade service are designed by international standard referred in question no. 6

| Category  | Generated by the traders                                                                                                                                                                               | Issued by other related parties                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Documents | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bill of Exchange</li> <li>• Commercial Invoice</li> <li>• Packing List</li> <li>• Negotiation Application</li> <li>• Negotiation Claim Application</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Letter of Credit</li> <li>• Bill of Lading</li> <li>• Insurance Policy</li> <li>• Certificate of Origin</li> <li>• Customs Clearance Permit</li> </ul> |

### Question 12

Please explain the business model of this project.

Korean Government (MKE: Ministry of Knowledge Economy) takes in charge of the whole project. KITA supports the project by its man-power and matching budget. System is now operated by KTNET, subsidiary of KITA. Some profits are created by the operation of the system, but the profits are reused for operating and upgrading the system. e-Trade is wholly non-profit public service in Korea.

### Question 13

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: Government  
(Ministry Knowledge Economy)

Developer: System Integrators  
in Korea

Operator: KTNET

### Question 14

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of

**Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies**

users.

|                         |                          |                      |                                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u>       | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
| Over 12 thousand        | Overall trade relevant__ | _____                | ___5___years                                      |
| _____                   | _____                    | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____                    | _____                | _____ months/years                                |

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | <u>Y</u>      |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | <u>Y</u>      |                       |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | <u>Y</u>      | <u>Time:</u>          |

**Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.**

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Example

Tasks: Negotiation approval

**BEFORE** time: 2-3 days

**AFTER** time: within one day

Time saving can be vary in terms of individual documents for e-Negotiation

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

**Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies**

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Never been evaluated.

**Question 18**      How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Never been evaluated.

**Question 19**      How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

| Types of Business                  | Documents Number | Elements Total      |                                          | non-Standardized Data Set | Standardized Data Set (Re-usable elements) |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Trade Related                      | 25 Documents     | about 7000 elements | <b>Perform Data Harmonization</b><br>→→→ | about 700 elements        | about 2700 elements                        |
| Foreign Exchange & Finance Related | 57 Documents     |                     |                                          |                           |                                            |
| Land Carriage Related              | 6 Documents      |                     |                                          |                           |                                            |
| Insurance on Cargo Related         | 8 Documents      |                     |                                          |                           |                                            |
| Customs Clearance Related          | 6 Documents      |                     |                                          |                           |                                            |
| the others                         | 20 Documents     |                     |                                          |                           |                                            |

**Question 20**      Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

It has been implemented as non-profit public business

**Question 21**      Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

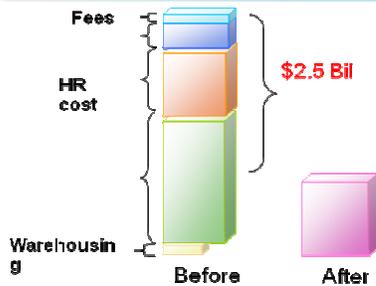
Never been evaluated

**Question 22**      Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

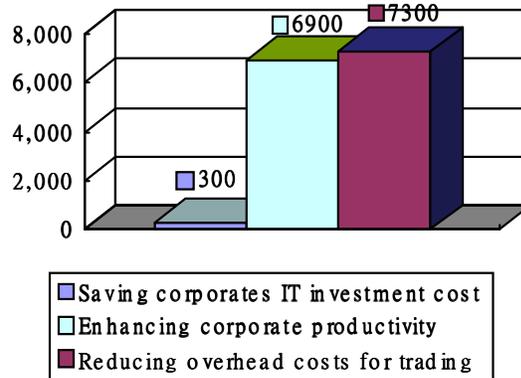
## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Cost reduction: \$4.3 Bil/Year

- Cost reduction through trade Automation: \$ 2.5 Bil/Year



- Additional cost reduction effect With uTradeHub : \$ 1.8 Bil/Year



### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

- 1 Political will
- 2 Mandate use
- 5 Incentives to attract users' adoption
- Process simplification
- Process reengineering
- Thorough communication among stakeholders
- Data harmonization
- Adoption of international document standards

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

- Free trial
- Free usage
- Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- Attentive customer support and full training program
- Promotion and marketing
- Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 3 [Full integration of the process](#)
- Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 4 [Ease of use application](#)
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

### **Obstacles/Challenges:**

### **Strategies:**

### **Methods/Action Plans:**

1. Coordination for the conflict among related authorization

- [Long-time dialog](#)
- [Governmental Willing to set the conflict](#)

2. Difficulty in changing potential user's mind

- [Consistent marketing and incentive giving](#)
- [Make the system better and easier for using](#)

3. System integration and networking of various authorization

- [Improving solutions for networking](#)
- [Set national](#)

**Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)**

**Question 25**

Please list out the ***cross border*** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. e-C/O exchange
2. e-Nego Pilot
3. e-Docs exchange in PAA network

Most successful project: 1, 2(not completed) & 3

**Question 26**

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

1. e-C/O exchange: Chinese Taipei
2. e-Nego Pilot: PRC, Japan
3. e-Docs exchange in PAA network: Chinese Taipei, PRC, Japan, and etc

**Question 27**

(The following questions refer to the most successful ***cross border*** paperless trading project that you have identified in question 22.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. e-C/O exchange: Customs, Chamber of Commerce
2. e-Nego Pilot: Banks and shipping lines
3. e-Docs exchange in PAA network: Logistics companies and trading companies

**Question 28**

How long is the development and

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

### Question 29

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

Budget from: Government and other public sectors

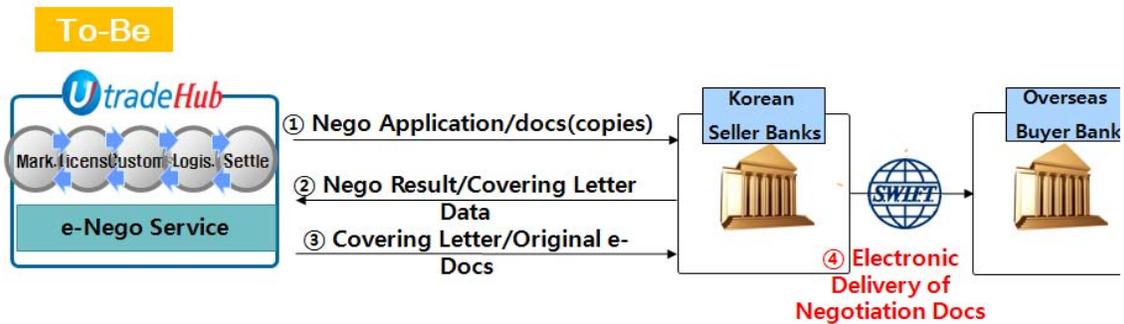
USD

Over 15 Mil. \_\_\_\_\_

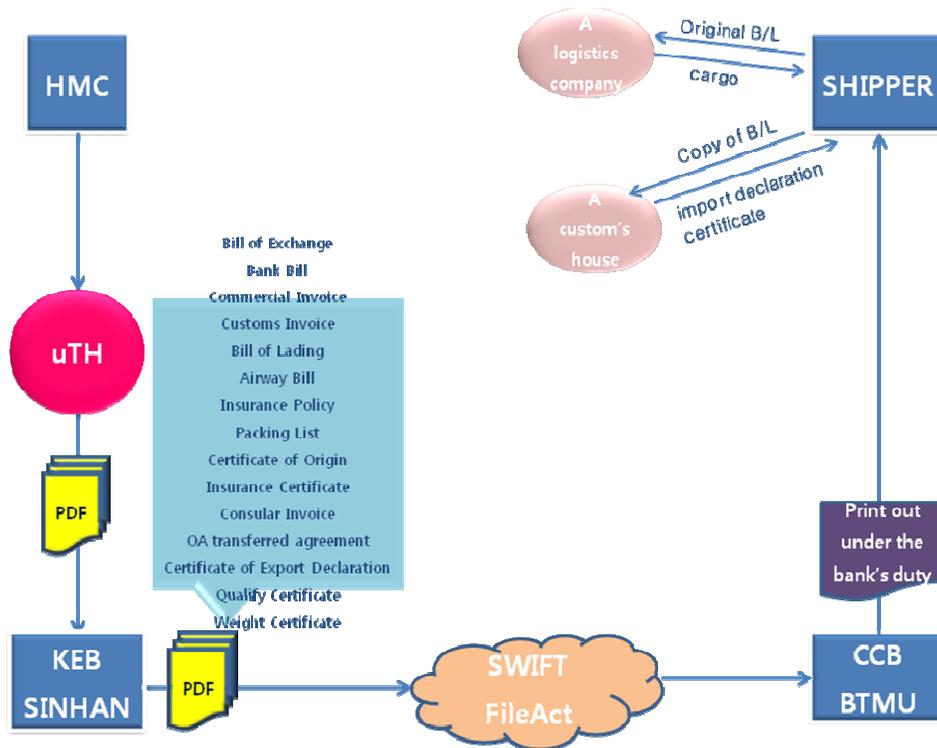
### Question 30

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

- e-Nego Pilot Case

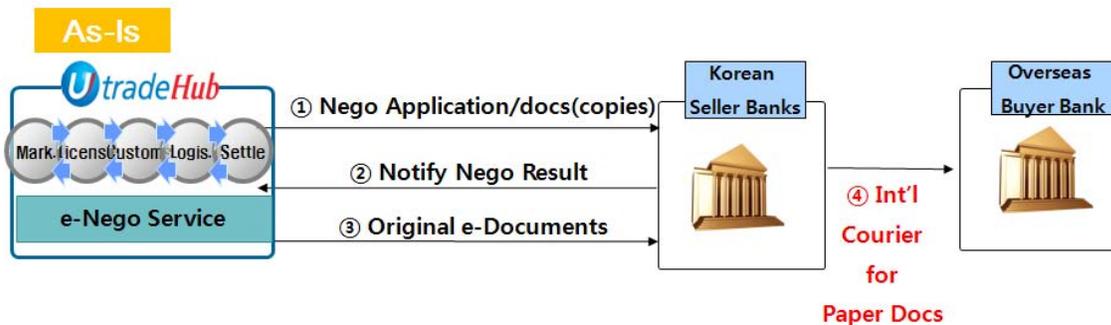


## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

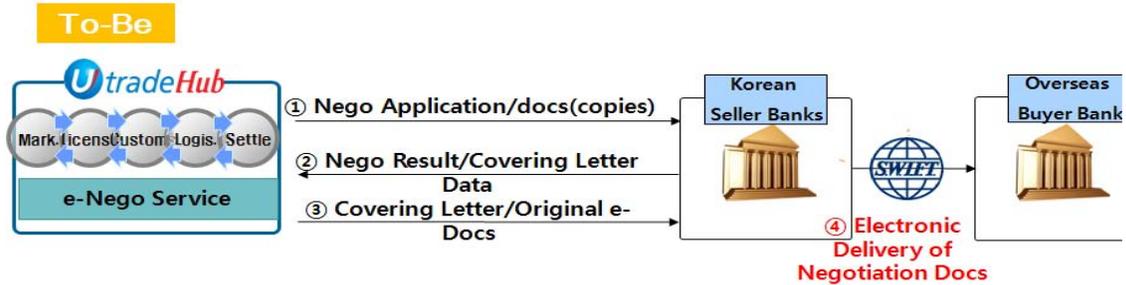


### Question 31

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.



## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies



- The domestic bank (negotiating bank) currently has to print out the negotiation documents from uTradeHub and forward them overseas via international express courier, but FileAct will enable electronic forwarding of such documents overseas.
- The following tasks that the domestic negotiating bank handles offline after the evaluation of the negotiation document will be processed online at uTradeHub.
  - Drawing up of the bank's cover letter
  - Endorsement by the bank
- The domestic bank will not have to print the documents out, but the overseas bank will have to do so.

### Question 32

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project.

**Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies**

|                                                                      |     | Present                              | Planned                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cover Letter                                                         | How | Drawn up offline                     | Drawn up at uTradeHub (online)                                                |
|                                                                      | Who | Domestic negotiating bank            | Upon domestic negotiating bank's request, automatically drawn up at uTradeHub |
| Endorsement (bill of exchange, bill of lading, and insurance policy) | How | Endorse hardcopy documents (offline) | Electronically endorsed at uTradeHub                                          |
|                                                                      | Who | Domestic negotiating bank            | Upon domestic negotiating bank's request, automatically executed at uTradeHub |
| Printing out of negotiation documents                                |     | Domestic bank                        | Foreign bank                                                                  |

**Question 33**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the document standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. All documents for Negotiation
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

PDF \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 34**

Please explain the business model of this project.

This is global cooperation model, not for revenue or other profits

**Question 35**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner:

Developer:

Operator:

This is global cooperation model, not for revenue or other profits

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 36

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

● e-Nego Pilot Case

Number of users:

20  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Industries:

banking,  
shipping, trading  
insurance  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Time spent to get to this number of users:

1.5 years  
\_\_\_\_\_ months/years  
\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

### Question 37

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

Items:

Yes/No

How? (Methods)

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

Y

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

Y

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

Y

Time:

### Part 6: Value Propositions of the above project(s)

#### Question 38

How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Tasks: [Delivery of negotiation documents](#)

**BEFORE** time: 5-7  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: Real time  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 39** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

[Too complicated to state as this format. More information can be available through the contact point at the end of this questionnaire.](#)

**Question 40** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

[Never been evaluated](#)

**Question 41** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 42** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

[This is global cooperation model, not for revenue or other profits](#)

**Question 43** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Question 44** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

### Expected Outcomes from Cooperation(e-Negotiation)

#### uTradeHub

- Increased efficiency of uTradeHub e-negotiation service is expected to encourage much greater use of the service by both domestic and foreign banks.
- Since SWIFT, an existing inter-bank communications system, is used, e-negotiation documents can be sent and received even between countries at very different stages of development of e-trade, creating a golden opportunity for a Korean type of e-negotiation system to proliferate globally.

#### Traders (Exporters)

- Ability to electronically send and receive major negotiation documents saves time and reduces costs.
- Especially great benefits are expected with such neighboring countries as China and Japan since they will no longer experience delays in arrival of the negotiation documents following the arrival of cargo.
- Reduced overdue charges
- No risk of losing important documents such as the bill of lading and insurance papers.

#### Banks

- As the delivery of the negotiation documents is dramatically accelerated, it takes much less time to collect the money from the overseas bank.
- Reduced overdue charges thanks to speedy collection of the proceeds.
- Better customer service thanks to reduction in overdue charges incurred by traders

### Part 7: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Our answers for Q 45.-Q 46 are same as Q 23 –Q 24 above**

## 4. MALAYSIA

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation in depth to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes for the best practice of a paperless trading project.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the exchange of international trade related information.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange     B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange     B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange     Others, pls. state **G2C and G2B**

**Question 2** How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- Very important                       **Important**                       No comment  
 Not important                       Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

**Common Integration between players, awareness , good support of infrastructure and having trusted environment**

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

**Reduce cost, increase efficiency, convenience, easy and increase volume and value of trade.**

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

**i. National Single Window project**

**ii. SMK-DagangNet System**

Most successful project: **National Single Window project**

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

Example: Customs broker – assist the shipper to declare customs declaration.

**1. National Single Window – Online application for import/export permit, Customs Declaration (e-declare), Manifest (e-Manifest) and Preferential Certificate of Origin (e-PCO) and payment of Customs duty.**

**2. Benefits Customs and Permit Issuing Agencies as it is a cheaper option rather than manual and the public as it is faster, convenient and more efficient.**

#### Question 7

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  **1 to 2 years**

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

#### Question 8

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Budget from: **NOT APPLICABLE**

USD **NOT APPLICABLE**

### Question 9

What's the scope of this project?  
Please elaborate. (you may attach a  
scenario diagram to explain)

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Diagram:



Illustration:

**The ASW Pilot Project involves the electronic exchange of CEPT Form D between Malaysia and Indonesia.**

### Malaysia to Indonesia

- 乙、 Under the pilot project, Malaysia will send a copy of approved CEPT Form D data using Malaysia NSW to the ASW Gateway which will pass this data on to Indonesia NSW,
- 丙、 Indonesia NSW will route the data to Indonesia Customs for their processing, and
- 丁、 An Utilisation Report on the usage of the CEPT and tariff concessions will be issued by Indonesia Customs.

### Indonesia to Malaysia

- 戊、 Indonesia will send a copy of approved CEPT Form D data using Indonesia NSW to the ASW Gateway which will pass this data on to Malaysia NSW,
- 己、 Malaysia NSW will route the data to Malaysia Customs for their processing, and
- 庚、 An Utilisation Report on the usage of the CEPT and tariff concessions will be issued by Malaysia Customs.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 10

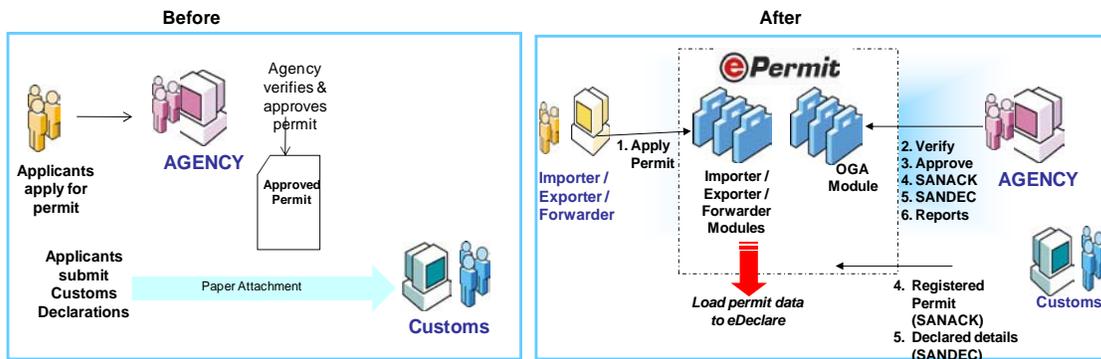
Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

#### Business process reengineering for Customs and Permit Issuing Agencies (PIAs):

辛、 reduce time taken for processing

壬、 cost reduce

癸、 agencies become more efficient



#### Proposed Process Flow

1. Applicants apply for permit via the Internet
2. Agency verifies permit
3. Agency approves permit
4. Agency receives registered permit details from KDRM
5. Agency receives declaration details from KDRM
6. Agency generates permit reports

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Illustration:

1. Application of permit will be done over the OGA counter
2. OGA requires at least 2 working days for approval
3. Applicant to come and collect the approved permit at OGA counter
4. Applicant will submit approved permit form to Customs

Illustration:

1. Application through Online System
2. Approval will be done immediately
3. Applicant will monitor permit approval via Internet and hard copy is not required to be printed out
4. Submission of permit to Customs via electronic

Differences:

1. Submission of permit application
2. OGA processing time (approval time)
3. Submission of approved permit to Customs

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. Permit Application Form

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

UN/EDIFACT , XML

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 12

Please explain the business model of this project.

The NSW system is owned by the Government. DagangNet Technologies Sdn. Bhd. is the developer and operator and is allowed to charge service fees to users under privatisation concept to cover the investment for developing and operation of system.

### Question 13

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Owner: Government**

**Developer: DNT**

**Operator: DNT**

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

**NOT APPLICABLE**

| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u> | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

**NOT APPLICABLE**

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   |               |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   |               |                       |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. |               | _____ Time:           |

Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.**

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Example:

Tasks: To apply for a certificate of origin

**BEFORE** time: 2 days                      **AFTER** time: 10 minutes

Tasks: **To apply for permit application and getting approval from OGA**

**BEFORE** time: **2 working days**     minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: **15 minutes**     minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

Example: US\$30 traffic and labor cost to apply the permit or CO at the OGAs' offices

**(currency: MYR) \$ 30 / trip for traveling costs to OGA office**

**(petrol, toll, parking)**

**(currency: MYR) \$ 30 / day for labor cost**

**(hire a runner to do the job)**

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

**NOT APPLICABLE**

Example: 0.5 operator/month

---

---

---

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

**The project has simplified the processes of getting approval at OGA, for example before implementation requires 3 level of approval, after implementation only requires 2 level of approval**

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

**NOT APPLICABLE**

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

**NOT APPLICABLE**

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

**Change of mind set, peace of mind and may operate from home/office**

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

**14**  Political will

**1**  Mandate use

**10**  Incentives to attract users' adoption

**8**  Process simplification

**7**  Process reengineering

**9**  Thorough communication among

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

stakeholders

- 5 Data harmonization
- 6 Adoption of international document standards
- 11 Free trial
  - Free usage
- 2 Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 12 Attentive customer support and full training program
- 15 Promotion and marketing
  - Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 13 Full integration of the process
- 4 Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 3 Ease of use application
  - Others. Please state: \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

### Obstacles/Challenges:

Examples: Hard to change users' behavior

**1. To bring on board the 23 PIA's to connect to the NSW**

**2. To get buy-in from users to use the system**

### Strategies:

Provide incentives to users

**Get mandate from Government**

**Awareness Programmes**

### Methods/Action Plans:

Subsidize the cost for software upgrade

**Consultation to inform the benefits of the system to PIA's**

**Several awareness programmes were held nationwide to inform**

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

with users

the users of the NSW  
system and its benefits

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 25

Please list out the *cross border* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. ASW Pilot Project for electronic exchange of CEPT Form D

2.

3.

Most successful project: ASW Pilot Project for electronic exchange of CEPT  
Form D

#### Question 26

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

1. Indonesia

2.

3.

#### Question 27

(The following questions refer to the most successful *cross border* paperless trading project that you have identified in question 25.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Example:** Customs broker – assist the shipper to declare customs declaration.

**1. MITI process and approve the CEPT Form D electronically for Malaysia and pass to Malaysia NSW**

**2. Malaysia NSW – receive Data and pass to ASW Gateway**

**3. Indonesia NSW – receive Data from ASW Gateway and pass to Customs Indonesia.**

**4. Customs Indonesia – receive Data from Indonesia NSW and issues Acknowledgement Receipt**

**5. Ministry of Trade, Indonesia – process CEPT Form D electronically for Indonesia and transit to Indonesia NSW**

**6. Customs Malaysia – receive CEPT Form D from Malaysia NSW and issue Acknowledgement Receipt**

### Question 28

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  **1 to 2 years**

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

### Question 29

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

**NOT APPLICABLE**

Budget from:

USD  
\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 30

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Diagram:

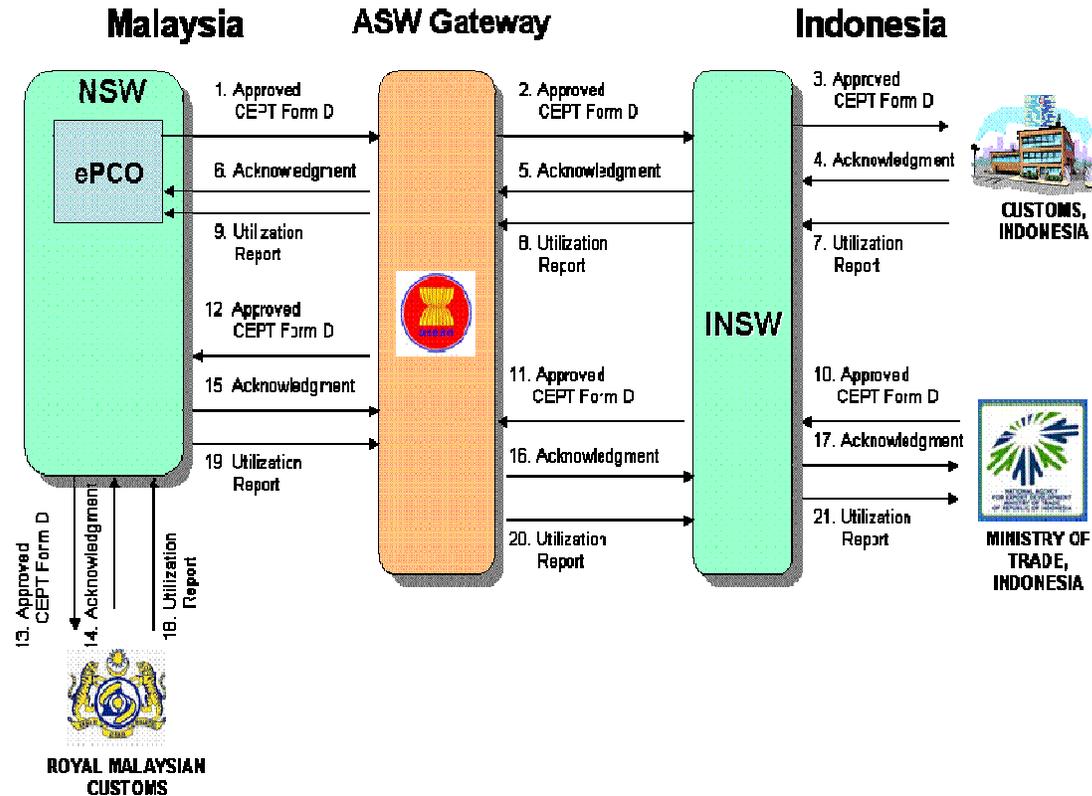


Illustration:

The following explains business process flow of MITI sends approved CEPT Form D to Indonesian Customs and to receive Utilization Report via ASW Gateway (ASW GW).

1. Through electronic Preferential Certificate of Origin (ePCO), MITI approve the CEPT Form D sent by Exporter. The approved CEPT Form D data is extracted from ePCO and sent in ASW message format to ASW GW.
2. ASW GW route the approved CEPT Form D data to Indonesian NSW (INSW).
3. INSW route the approved CEPT Form D data to Indonesian Customs.
4. 5. & 6. Indonesian Customs generate and send Acknowledgment to MITI via INSW, ASW GW and Malaysian NSW.
7. Indonesian Customs generate and send the Utilization Report to INSW
8. INSW transmit the Utilization Report to ASW GW
9. ASW GW route the Utilization Report to MITI via Malaysia NSW

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 31

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

**Paperless project for the exchange of CEPT Form D between 2 countries are not implemented yet. Perhaps it will be rationalised after 6 months of Pilot Implementation successful.**

### Question 32

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project.

**CEPT Form D**

### Question 33

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the document standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. **CEPT Form D**
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

**XML**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 34

Please explain the business model of this project.

**For Malaysia, the system is develop and operated by private sector and owned by Government**

### Question 35

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Owner: Government**

**Developer: DNT**

**Operator: DNT**

**Question 36**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

**NOT APPLICABLE**

Number of users:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Industries:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Time spent to get to this number of users:

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years  
\_\_\_\_\_ months/years  
\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

**Question 37**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

**NOT APPLICABLE**

Items:

Yes/No

How? (Methods)

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

\_\_\_\_\_

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

\_\_\_\_\_

Time:

**Part 6: Value Propositions of the above project(s)**

**Question 38**

How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been

Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

implemented.

**NOT APPLICABLE due to not fully operationalise**

**Question 39**

How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

**NOT APPLICABLE due to not fully operationalise**

Example: US\$ 20 for getting a stamp from the Mission Office

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 40**

How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

**NOT APPLICABLE due to not fully operationalise**

**Question 41**

How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**The project involves with the Pilot Project of exchanging the approved information of CEPT Form D for both countries. Thus, no documents or forms has been simplified and removed.**

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 42**

Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

**NOT APPLICABLE**

**Question 43**

Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### YES but figures are unavailable

**Question 44** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

Change of mind set, peace of mind and may operate from home/office

### Part 7: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 45** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance

- 14  Political will
- 1  Mandate use
- 10  Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 8  Process simplification
- 7  Process reengineering
- 9  Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 5  Data harmonization
- 6  Adoption of international document standards

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 11 Free trial
  - Free usage
- 2 Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 12 Attentive customer support and full training program
- 15 Promotion and marketing
  - Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 13 Full integration of the process
- 4 Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 3 Ease of use application
  - Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 46

Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**NOT APPLICABLE**

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

## 5. PERU

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation in depth to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes for the best practice of a paperless trading project.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the exchange of international trade related information.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange     B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange     B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange     Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- Very important                       Important                       No comment  
 Not important                       Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

**High-level government support**

**Adoption of standards recognized internationally.**

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

**Reduce cost and time of transaction. Allow the traceability and audit of the government.**

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the **local** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

#### 1. International Trade Single Window (Most successful)

#### 2. New Customs Clearance

Most successful project:

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Importers, Exporters – allow them to fulfill all import, export, and transit-related regulatory requirements.

2. Customs broker – allow them to fulfill all import, export, and transit-related regulatory requirements on behalf of importers and exporters

3. Warehouses – allow them to confirm the release authorization of goods.

For further information, please visit: <http://www.projektovuce.pe/MainEN.aspx>

#### Question 7

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

#### Question 8

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

Budget from:

USD \_\_\_\_\_ n.a. \_\_\_\_\_

#### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Diagram:

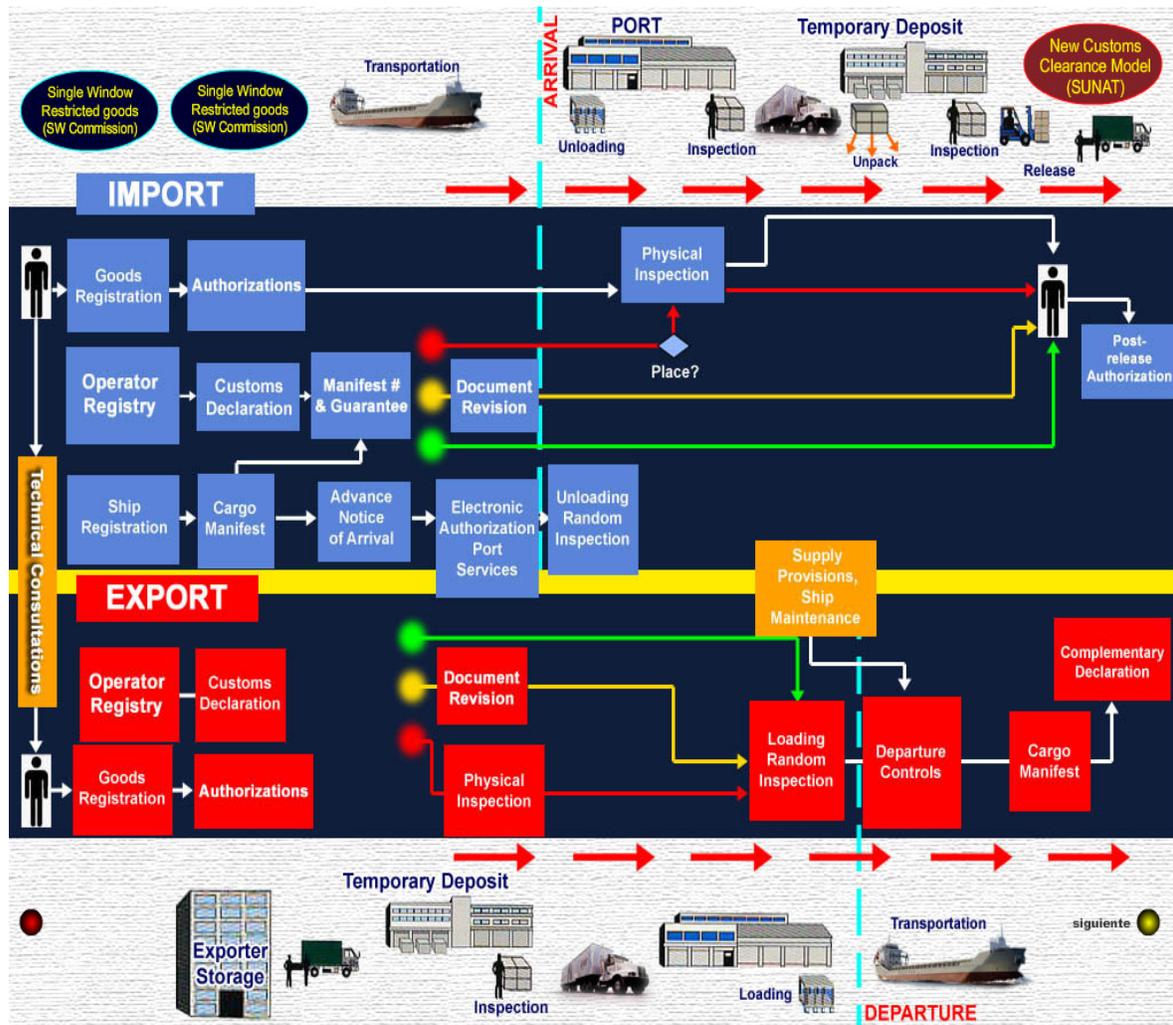


Illustration:

- **Process of Customs Community integrated**
- **Acceptance of electronic documents**
- **Standardized forms for requesting authorizations**
- **One Portal of Single Window for requesting authorizations, online information and monitoring**
- **Authorizations online as is possible**
- **Unique platform for electronic payment utilizing the private banks and embedded taxes**
- **Share information and eliminate unnecessary requirements**

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

[BEFORE]

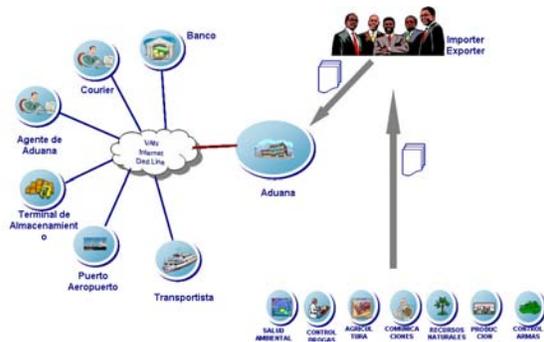


Illustration:

- Documents presented by paper forms to OGAs
- Customs Administration integrated with International Trade Operators (B2G)

[AFTER]

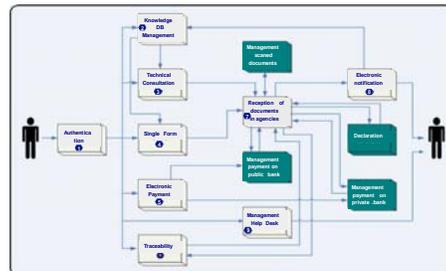


Illustration:

- Integrated electronic service (B2G), including OGAs
- Electronic notification
- Electronic payment

Differences:

- Acceptance of e- documents (b2G and G2\_ ,
- Integrated service
- Reduction of cost and time

**Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Question 11**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. Customs Declaration\_\_\_\_\_
2. Cargo Manifest\_\_\_\_\_
3. OGAs Licenses, Certifications\_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

- WCO DM\_\_\_\_\_
- UN CCL / CCTS\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 12**

Please explain the business model of this project.

**At the beginning we are planning to provide this service without cost.**

**Question 13**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner:

Developer:

Operator:

**Peruvian Government is owner, developer and is under evaluation the Operator**

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

Number of users:

Industries:

Market Share:

Time spent to get to this number of users:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years  
\_\_\_\_\_ months/years  
\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | <u>Yes</u>    |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | <u>No</u>     |                       |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | _____         | Time:                 |

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

- 1  Political will
- 6  Mandate use
- Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 2  Process simplification
- 2  Process reengineering
- 7  Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 3  Data harmonization
- 3  Adoption of international document standards
- 8  Free trial
- 5  Free usage
- 5  Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 9  Attentive customer support and full training program
- 9  Promotion and marketing
- 9  Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 4  Full integration of the process
- 10  Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 6  Ease of use application
- Others. Please state: \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

| <u>Obstacles/Challenges:</u> | <u>Strategies:</u>                 | <u>Methods/Action Plans:</u>                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Hard to convince OGAs     | Provide incentives and obligations | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mandatory Law</li> <li>• Provide them hardware and training</li> <li>• Approval of additional budget for them</li> </ul> |

2

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

**Question 25** Please list out the ***cross border*** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Electronic Commerce Chapters of FTA recently negotiated and in force between Peru and their main trade partners (for example, Canada-Peru FTA, United States-Peru FTA) include provisions establishing that each Party shall endeavour to make trade administration documents available to the public in electronic form and to accept trade administration documents submitted electronically as the legal equivalent of the paper version of such documents..**

Most successful project:

## 6. RUSSIA

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation in depth to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes for the best practice of a paperless trading project.

**Definition:** *Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the exchange of international trade related information.*

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange       B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange       B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange       Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- Very important       Important       No comment  
 Not important       Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

Develop federal program and get proper governmental foundation (finance) for paperless trading development

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

## 7. CHINESE TAIPEI

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation in depth to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes for the best practice of a paperless trading project.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the exchange of international trade related information.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange    B2B information/documents exchange  
B2G information/documents exchange    B2C information/documents exchange  
C2C information/documents exchange    Others, pls. state\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- Very important                      Important                      No comment  
Not important                      Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

- To obtain high-level support.
- To deliver simple, transparent and effective trading processes for traders.
- To balance and optimize the twin goals of trade facilitation and security
- To implement an integrated system that allows all parties to lodge information with single entry point to save the application time and cost.

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

- Integration - Integrating licensing and customs clearance operations by driving trade processes simplification and reengineering.
- Streamlining & Simplifying - Streamlining processes and eliminating required attachment documents.
- Cost/Time Saving
- Commitment to Environmental Protection
- Competiveness Improvement

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in **your** economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

#### 1. Trade Facilitation Program

Most successful project: **Trade Facilitation Program**

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

Example: Customs broker – assist the shipper to declare customs declaration.

1. Importer, Exporter & Freight Forwarder
2. Customs Broker, Inspect & Quarantine Broker
3. Licensing Government Agencies
4. Customs

#### Question 7

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

#### Question 8

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

Budget from: Trade Authority (Bureau of Foreign Trade, MOEA) USD 29.4 Million

#### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram:

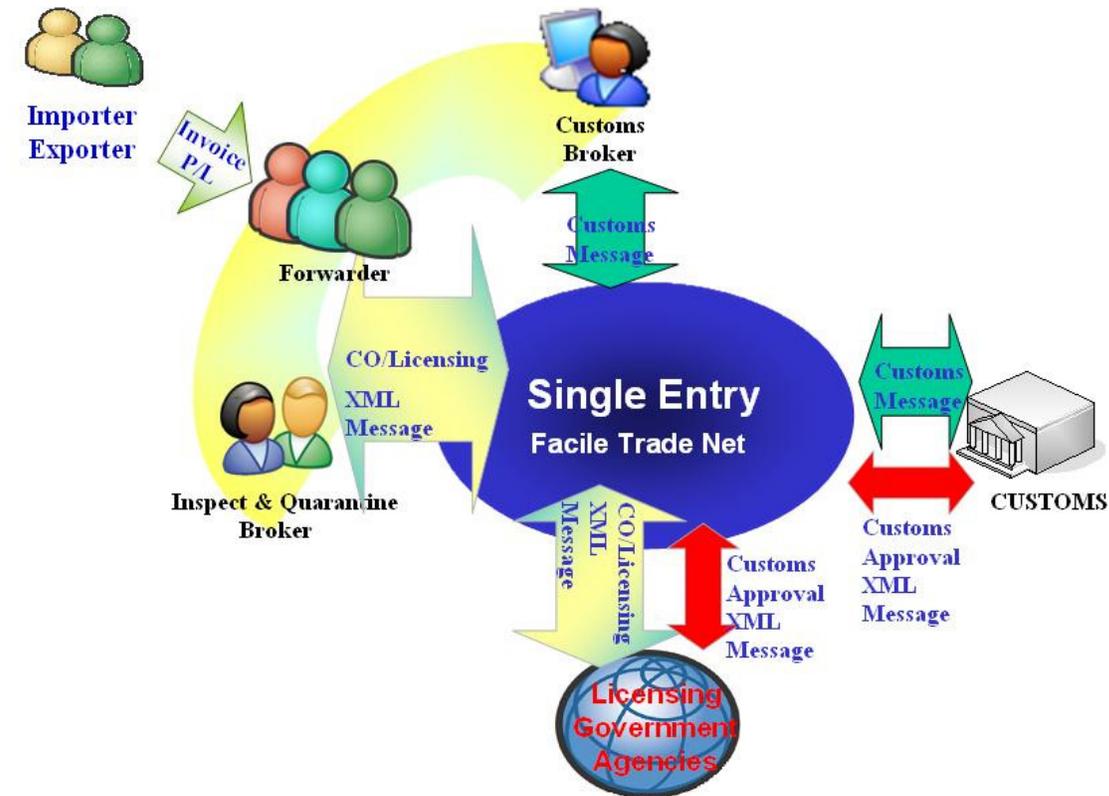


Illustration:

1. Forwarder/Inspect & Quarantine Broker on behalf of Importer/Exporter apply for CO or permit
2. Licensing government agency processes the applications and keeps the status
3. Customs broker on behalf of Importer/Exporter submits declaration to customs for cargo clearance
4. Customs request on-line mapping of the permit or CO against the customs declaration.
5. Licensing government agency processes the mapping and send result to customs
6. Cargo released from customs for a positive mapping result.

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

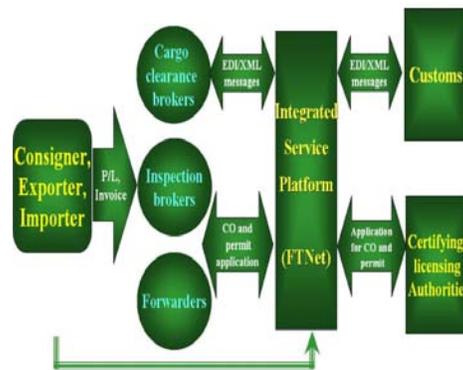
FTNET (Facile Trade Net) of Chinese Taipei

[BEFORE]



**Illustration:** Before FTNET was implemented, although the customs brokers can submit customs declaration online via the Customs VAN, they had to go to the Customs or OGA's offices in person to supplement the paper CO or permit.

[AFTER]



**Illustration:** After FTNET was implemented, the customs community can apply for permit or CO online. Between Customs and OGAs, there's a compliance check to map on-line the permit or CO against the customs declaration. If the mapping is matched, the cargo will be released immediately on-line.

**Differences:**

After the FTNET was implemented and introduced to the customs and trade community, they enjoy the conveniences of applying for the permit or CO online. Quoting the users, 'We use more internet than road now.' The foreign trade community in Chinese Taipei can now complete the necessary regulatory required document submission online.

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. Permit Application / Response
2. Certificate of Origin Application / Response
3. CO or Permit/Declaration Mapping Request / Response

Standards:

Partially Compliant with UN/CEFACT, WCO DM, and UNEDocs.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 12

Please explain the business model of this project.

The Chinese Taipei government subsidized early implementers to encourage early take-ups. The earlier the users adopted the service, the more incentives they enjoyed. After the early stage, the users have to pay for the service to support the service operation. Based on the market mechanism, users can choose one of the two service providers of FTNET.

### Question 13

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project? This project was developed by using PPP (Public Private Partnership) model. The owner, developer, and operator can be regarded as cooperated by the government and private sectors.

|                                       |                                                                                                                                             |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Owner: Bureau of Foreign Trade (BOFT) | Developer: BOFT, OGA's, Institute for Information Industry, Application Service Provide (TradeVan and Universal EC) and Software Companies. | Operator: BOFT, OGA's TradeVan and Universal EC. |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

### Question 14

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u>                  | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <u>1300</u>             | <u>Customs Broker/Forwarder</u>     | 76%                  | 12 months                                         |
| <u>40</u>               | <u>Quarantine Inspection Broker</u> | 3%                   | 12 months                                         |
| <u>360</u>              | <u>Importer/Exporter</u>            | 21%                  | 12 months                                         |

### Question 15

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

|               |               |                       |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Items:</u> | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time? | NA |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

NA

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

NA

Time:

**Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.**

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

1. Tasks: **Inspection process**

**BEFORE** time: 3 days

**AFTER** time: 1 ½ days

2. Tasks: **Inspection (food)**

**BEFORE** time: 4 days

**AFTER** time: 2 days

3. Tasks: **Quarantine process**

**BEFORE** time: 3~7 days

**AFTER** time: 1 1/3 days

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

(currency: TWD) \$ 5.22 Billion in Process Simplification

(currency: TWD) \$ 4.39 Billion in B2G/G2G eCommerce

(currency: TWD) \$ 7.7 Million in Paper Saving

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Example: 0.5 operator/month

**Saving Operation Time: 17.664 Millions hours (Manpower Hours) (From Mar. 14,2005 to May 31, 2009)**

✓ Time of data entry, print, and delivery :

3.732 Millions\*4hrs = **14.928 Million hours**

✓ For Licensing Agencies (Bureau of Foreign, Bureau of Standards, Metrology and Inspection, Bureau of Animal and Plant Health Inspection, Bureau of Energy, and National Treasury Agency) : **2.531 Millions hours**

Integrating licensing and clearance information by electronic document comparison caused the rise of simplified customs procedure C1(no paper check and no physical inspection) rate : 615 thousand\*20min. = **205 thousand hours = 0.205 Million hours**

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: **120**

**AFTER** Documents Types: **61**

**59** documents/forms removed

**550** data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

NA

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

NA

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

1.The regulations of 1310 commodity items eliminated

2.45 regulations revised

3.7daysX24hrs. service for license and inspection applications

4.“use more internet, use road traffic less”, saving from social cost--priceless

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

- 1 Political will
- Mandate use
- 5 Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 4 Process simplification
- Process reengineering
- 2 Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 9 Data harmonization
- Adoption of international document standards
- 10 Free trial
- Free usage
- Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 8 Attentive customer support and full training program
- 6 Promotion and marketing
- 7 Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 3 Full integration of the process
- Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

used to overcome them.

| <u>Obstacles/Challenges:</u>                                                                                     | <u>Strategies:</u>                                                                        | <u>Methods/Action Plans:</u>                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Examples: Hard to change users' behavior                                                                         | Provide incentives to users                                                               | Subsidize the cost for software upgrade                                                               |
| 1. How to balance and optimize the both goals of trade facilitation and security                                 | a “top-down” commitment to reform                                                         | Strong political will at top level to ensure demand-driven design and implementation.                 |
| 2. How to simplify a complex set of licensing documents                                                          | Transparency and co-operation between public and private sector under the working groups. | Identify, harmonize and standardize document formats, data content and definitions.                   |
| 3. How to implement an integrated platform that allows all parties to lodge information with single entry point. | Adopt the market mechanism to provide better service and lower cost for traders.          | Establish a “single entry” for the traders via the two service providers for trade/customs community. |

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 25

Please list out the ***cross border*** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. Electronic Certificate of Origin Exchange between Chinese Taipei and Korea
- 2.
- 3.

Most successful project: Electronic Certificate of Origin Exchange between Chinese Taipei and Korea

#### Question 26

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. Korea
- 2.
- 3.

### Question 27

(The following questions refer to the most successful **cross border** paperless trading project that you have identified in **question 25.**)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

Example: Customs broker – assist the shipper to declare customs declaration.

1. Korean Exporters – apply CO of Korea
2. Chinese Taipei Importers – receive CO from Korea
3. Customs Brokers – submit import customs declaration to Chinese Taipei with ECO number stated on the declaration
4. Chinese Taipei Customs – receive CO and import customs declaration from importers and customs brokers
5. Korean Chamber of Commerce/Bureau of Foreign Trade, Chinese Taipei – issue ECO
6. Trade-Van – Chinese Taipei's customs service provider
7. KTNET – Korea's customs service provider

### Question 28

How long is the development and implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years  
(including negotiation and system development)

### Question 29

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

Budget from: public and private sectors

USD

N/A

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 30

What's the scope of this project?  
Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram:

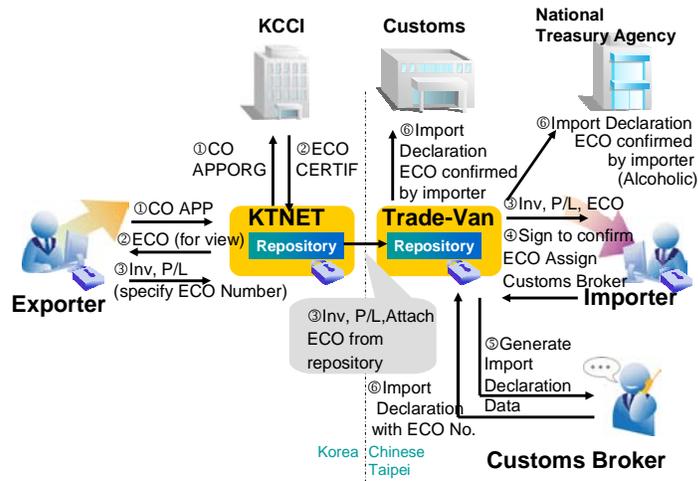


Illustration:

The cross border ECO exchange project is implemented, the Korean exporters will no longer need to get the stamp from the Taipei Mission Office in Korea as the secure interconnectivity between KCCI of Korea and Chinese Taipei Customs via the Customs VANs guarantees the authenticity of the ECO. The Korean exporters can easily send the ECO via KNET of Korea to Trade-Van of Chinese Taipei, who will later deliver the ECO to the Chinese Taipei importers. Paper CO no longer exists.

### Question 31

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.



## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Differences:** The cross border ECO exchange project between Korea and Chinese Taipei helps reduce the international trading costs for the Korean exporters and Chinese Taipei importers. This project eliminates the paper CO transmitted across Korea and Chinese Taipei.

**Question 32** Please state the documents being exchanged in this project.

Electronic Certificate of Origin (cross border)  
 Import Customs Declaration (local)

**Question 33** Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the document standards you adopt.

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Documents:          | Standards:       |
| 1. <u>ECO</u> _____ | <u>UBL</u> _____ |
| 2. _____            | _____            |
| 3. _____            | _____            |

**Question 34** Please explain the business model of this project.

The users pay the transaction fee to deliver cross border ECO.

**Question 35** Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

|                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Owner: Customs Service Providers for cross border ECO system | Developer: Customs Service Providers for cross border ECO system | Operator: Customs Service Providers for cross border ECO system |
| Local customs for ECO receiving system                       | Local customs for ECO receiving system                           | Local customs for ECO receiving system                          |
| Korean Chamber of Commerce and BOFT for ECO issuance system  | Korean Chamber of Commerce and BOFT for ECO issuance system      | Korean Chamber of Commerce and BOFT for ECO issuance system     |

**Question 36** Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

|                                                                                                                           |                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Number of users:</u><br>5 Korean exporters<br>7 Chinese Taipei importers<br>(from April – July 2009)<br>_____<br>_____ | <u>Industries:</u><br>Int'l      Trading<br>_____<br>_____<br>_____ | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u><br><u>3 months</u><br>_____ months/years<br>_____ months/years |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Question 37

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u>                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | <u>Yes</u>    | Full support and commitment of both governments                                                      |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | <u>Yes</u>    | If the cross border mutual agreement to implement the project could be obtained in shorter timeframe |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | <u>Yes</u>    | A service launching seminar                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                 | Time: 1 month |                                                                                                      |

### Part 6: Value Propositions of the above project(s)

#### Question 38

How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

**Tasks:** To submit CO to Chinese Taipei Customs and get released

**BEFORE** time: 2 weeks-1 month (30%), 2 days (70%)

**AFTER** time: 10 minutes

#### Question 39

How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.



## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

The project ensures the authenticity of the CO by end to end secure connectivity and hence reduces the cost of getting a stamp from Taipei Mission Office in Korea to prove the authenticity of the CO. Also the project speeds up the import customs clearance time and assure faster pick-up of the cargo. Before the project was implemented, the importers will need to wait for 2 weeks to 1 month for the customs to send the CO back and forth to prove its authenticity. If the importer wants to pick up the cargo before the verification process is completed, the importer needs to pay 2.5 times the value of the cargo as bond.

### Part 7: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

#### Question 45

Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the Items importance**

- 1 Political will
- Mandate use
- 4 Incentives to attract users' adoption
- Process simplification
- 5 Process reengineering
- Thorough communication among stakeholders
- Data harmonization
- Adoption of international document standards
- Free trial
- Free usage
- 3 Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- Attentive customer support and full training program
- 6 Promotion and marketing

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 7 Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 2 Full integration of the process
- Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 8 Ease of use application
- Others. Please state: \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 46**

Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

Examples: Hard to change users' behavior

Provide incentives to users

Subsidize the cost for software upgrade

1. Government to government negotiation took long time

Leverage on APEC platform for discussion

Start with APEC member economies, duplicate the successful model

2.

3.

## 8. THAILAND

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation in depth to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes for the best practice of a paperless trading project.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the exchange of international trade related information.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange       B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange       B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange       Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- Very important       Important       No comment  
 Not important       Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

- 11 、 Strong and Continuous Government Policy  
12 、 Fund for information Computer Technology  
13 、 Collaborated of concern organization

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

International Standard

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. e-Export
2. e-Import
3. e-Licensing

Most successful project: All

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

Example: Customs broker – assist the shipper to declare customs declaration.

1. Importer/Exporter/Customs Broker declare customs declaration
2. Shipper/Freight Forwarder declare manifest
3. Banks declare debit/credit advise
4. Other Government Agency declare license/certificate

#### Question 7

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

#### Question 8

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

Budget from: Thai Government

USD \_\_\_\_~12 Million\*\*\_\_\_\_\_

#### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram:

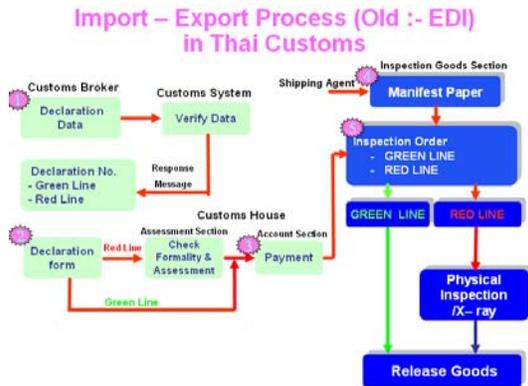
Illustration:

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

[BEFORE]



[AFTER]

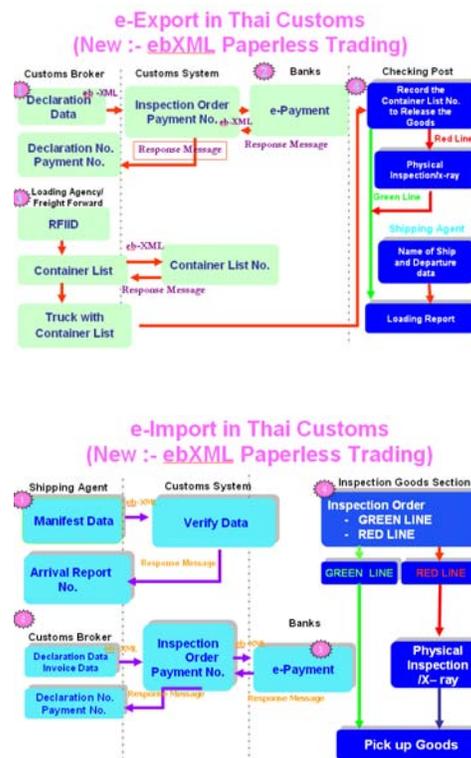


Illustration: Before e-Customs was implemented, the Customs Broker can submit customs declaration (by EDIFACT Standard) online via the Customs VAN. However they had to go to the Customs House to supplement the declaration and invoice paper

Illustration: After e-Customs Paperless Trading has been implemented, the Customs Broker has still to submit invoice data and customs declaration data, but also shipping agent is required to forward manifest data online via the Customs VAN. Customs does facilitate cargo clearance by providing One Stop Service at inspection section (without invoice and declaration paper).

Differences: Traders like the e-Customs Paperless Trading system because they can send eb-XML standard data everytime, everyday online via Customs VAN without submittaly the paper of invoice/declaration/manifest to Customs House and concerned OGA.

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the

**Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies**

standards you adopt.

|                                          |              |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Documents:                               | Standards:   |
| 1. Declaration (Control, Detail)_____    | _eb-XML_____ |
| 2. Vessel / Flight Schedule Message_____ | _eb-XML_____ |
| 3. Container Operator Message            | _eb-XML      |
| 4. Master /House Sea Cargo               | eb-XML       |
| 5. Air Cargo Manifest (Header/Detail)    | eb-XML       |
| 6. Air Way Bill (Header/Detail)_____     | eb-XML_____  |

**Question 12**

Please explain the business model of this project.

Thai Customs has issued the rules and regulations about the procedures and formality of e-Customs Paperless Trading. Thai Customs has also settle the plan to implement it step by step (e-Export prior e-Import; Air, Sea, Land in order) which started on January 2007 and complete all ports on July 2008, In this duration time we still have manually process parallel to the e-Customs

**Question 13**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: Thai Customs                      Developer: Turn Key by Private Company                      Operator: Thai Customs

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

|                         |                    |                      |                                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u> | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

**Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies**

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | _No_          |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | _No_          |                       |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | _No_          | Time:                 |

**Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.**

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: \_To check declaration data and payment\_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time: \_\_\_2\_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: \_\_\_30\_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

Tasks: \_Inspection goods\_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time: \_\_\_1\_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: \_\_\_30\_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

Example: US\$30 traffic and labor cost to apply the permit or CO at the OGAs' offices

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

No data

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

\_\_\_\_\_ No data \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

declaration/manifest \_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

certificate/license forms \_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

No

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

No

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

After Thai Customs has implemented e-Customs the investigation of World Bank in year 2009 stated Thailand has been promoted from the 51<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> rank in the topic Trading Across Border and from the 15<sup>th</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> rank in the topic Doing Business.

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

1  Political will

12  Mandate use

5  Incentives to attract users' adoption

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 11  Process simplification
- 2  Process reengineering
- 8  Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 4  Data harmonization
- 3  Adoption of international document standards
- 13  Free trial
- 14  Free usage
- 7  Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 15  Attentive customer support and full training program
- 9  Promotion and marketing
- 16  Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 6  Full integration of the process
- 10  Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 17  Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

1.Hard to educate traders to know in new process (eb-xml standard,electronic signature)

**Strategies:**

**Public Relation/**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

**-Join with software house to set up trading program and let them to closely advise to the trader**

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

- |                             |                                                                             |                                                  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                             | <b><u>-Set e-Customs seminar for traders in each region of Thailand</u></b> |                                                  |
| 2.To settle CA organization | <b><u>Provide CA (Certificate Authority)</u></b>                            | <b><u>Wave CA register fee for one year.</u></b> |
| 3.                          |                                                                             |                                                  |

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 25

Please list out the **cross border** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. National Single Window (Project is in the procurement process and expected to be start in 2010.)
- 2.
- 3.

Most successful project:

#### Question 26

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

1. ASEAN Single Window
2. Other Countries
- 3.

#### Question 27

(The following questions refer to the most successful **cross border** paperless trading project that you have identified in question 22.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. Importer/Exporter/Customs Broker declare customs declaration
2. Shipper/Freight Forwarder declare manifest
3. Other Government Agency declare license / Certificate
4. Other Countries declare Country Origin Document (CO)

### Question 28

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

- < 6 months
  6 months to 1 year
 1 to 2 years  
 2 to 3 years
  3 to 5 years
 > 5 years

### Question 29

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

Budget from: USD \_\_\_\_\_  
~11\*\*Million\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 30

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram:

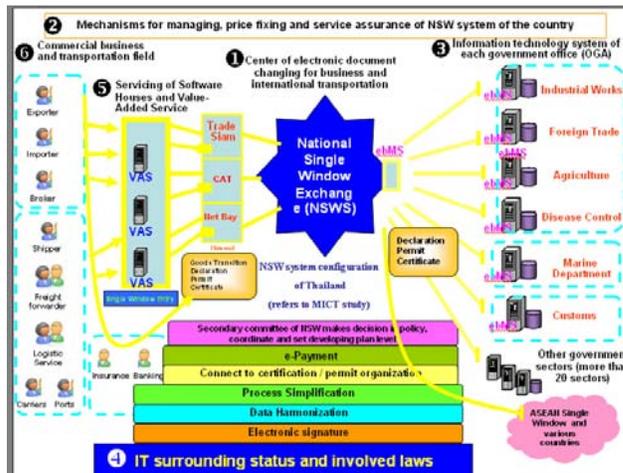


Illustration:

### Question 31

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Question 31-46 No Data (Project is in the procurement process)**

implemented and the process *after* the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

## 9. VIETNAM

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation in depth to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes for the best practice of a paperless trading project.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the exchange of international trade related information.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- |                                                                        |                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> G2G information/documents exchange | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B2B information/documents exchange |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B2G information/documents exchange | <input type="checkbox"/> B2C information/documents exchange            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C2C information/documents exchange            | <input type="checkbox"/> Others, pls. state_____                       |

**Question 2** How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- |                                                    |                                          |                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Very important | <input type="checkbox"/> Important       | <input type="checkbox"/> No comment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Not important             | <input type="checkbox"/> Least important |                                     |

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

Political will

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

Costs and time saving

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

- 1.e-Customs project
- 2.The project of Electronic certificate of origin system (eCoSys)
3. Automatic Import Licensing Systems project.

Most successful project: The project of Electronic certificate of origin system (eCoSys)

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

Example: Customs broker – assist the shipper to declare customs declaration.

1.: Vietnam e-Commerce and Information Technology Agency

Fulfills the state management functions in terms of e-commerce, development and application of information technology serving the state management of Ministry of Industry and Trade

2. Exporters

Using eCoSys to apply for C/O online

3.

4.

#### Question 7

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

#### Question 8

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Budget from: Government

### Question 9

What's the scope of this project?  
Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram:

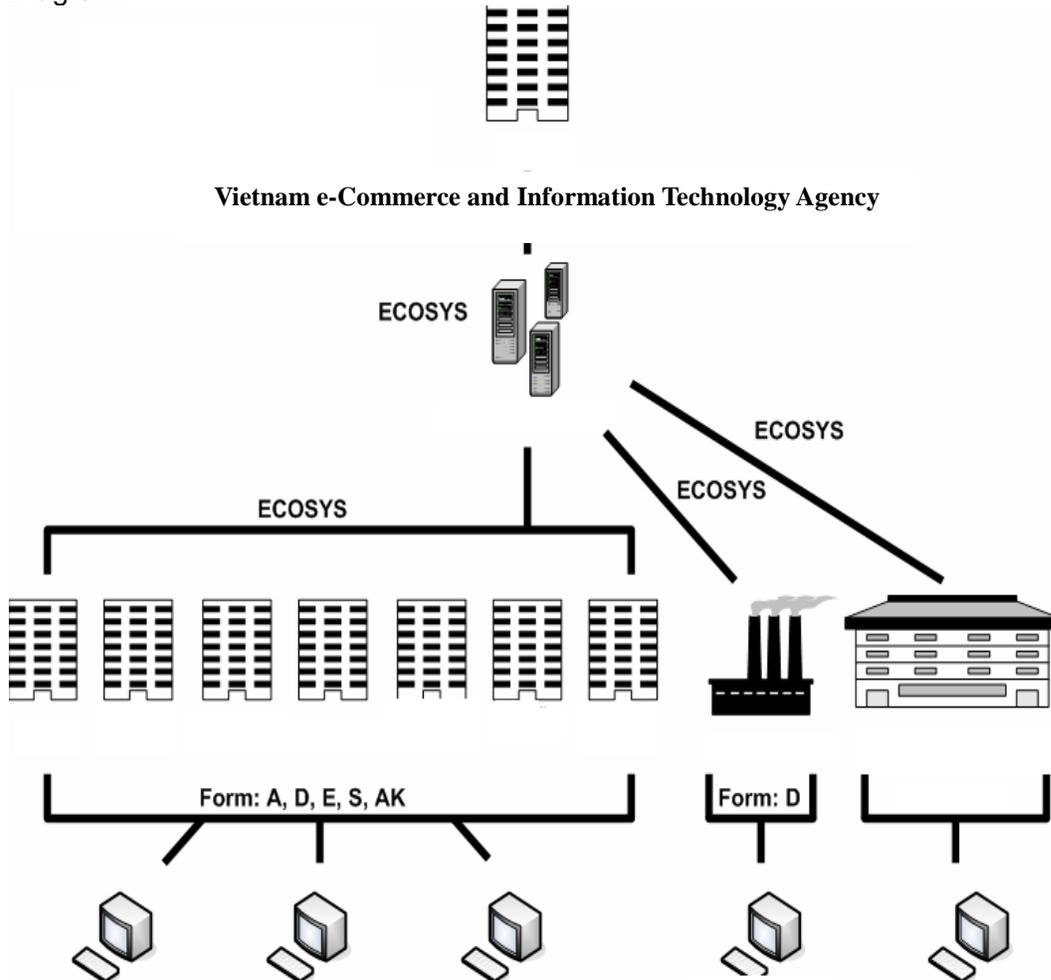


Illustration: This project enables:

- The enterprises to apply for C/O online 24 / 7, at any convenient place and time
- The administrative agencies to manage, make report based on C/O statistics quickly and accurately

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

#### [BEFORE]

Enterprises had to come to C/O issuing agency's office to submit C/O application dossier which is accepted only in administrative hours. In the case of error dossier, enterprises had to come back and redo the applying procedure from the starting point. Therefore, the custom clearance was lengthened which caused bad effects on enterprises' trading activities

#### [AFTER]

Enterprises could apply for C/O online at any convenient place where has internet access. By logging in the system through account and password assigned by E-commerce and Information Technology Agency, enterprises are able to transfer C/O application form to the C/O insuring agency. The agency will check the information on electronic form and then give feedback to enterprises. If the application is approved, enterprises will be granted C/O in paper form as soon as the legal paper dossier is submitted.

Differences: eCosys simplifies C/O applying procedure, therefore, it helps enterprises to save time, human resource. As the result, they are able to reduce input costs, leading to lowering price, increasing their competitiveness. Besides, with function of providing information, eCosys helps government officers quickly have statistics on exported goods to assist trade administration, particularly in the negotiations and settling dispute with foreign countries.

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards you adopt.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

Documents:

1. certificate of origin \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

- \_EID \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 12**

Please explain the business model of this project.

The government subsidizes the enterprises for using eCoSys. The enterprises only have to purchase the smartcard containing digital signature to guarantee the security of e-form sending via Internet

**Question 13**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

|                                                     |                                                         |                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Owner: E-commerce and Information Technology Agency | Developer: E-commerce and Information Technology Agency | Operator: E-commerce and Information Technology Agency |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

| <u>Number of users:</u>                       | <u>Industries:</u> | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| -More than 1000 enterprises                   | _____              | _____                | From 2006 to August 2009                          |
| -16 Regional Export and Import Offices.       | _____              | _____                | From 2006 to August 2009                          |
| -37 Management Departments of Industrial Zone | _____              | _____                | From 2006 to August 2009                          |

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u>               | <u>How? (Methods)</u>                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | _Yes___                     | Employ the foreign technical and managing experts who have experiments on implementing electronic certificate of origin system |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | __No__                      |                                                                                                                                |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | _Yes___<br>Time: 2<br>years | Have a well-incentives for users                                                                                               |

### Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: applying for certificate of origin \_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time: at least 2 days \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: in few hours \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

1 operator/month \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed? None

**8 Forms**

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much? No

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate. No

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

-Increasing the trust of enterprises in the administrative agencies

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

1  Political will

5  Mandate use

6  Incentives to attract users' adoption

4  Process simplification

7  Process reengineering

14  Thorough communication among stakeholders

11  Data harmonization

12  Adoption of international document standards

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 15  Free trial
- 16  Free usage
- 2  Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 10  Attentive customer support and full training program
- 9  Promotion and marketing
- 13  Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 9  Full integration of the process
- 3  Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 8  Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

1. IT skills of enterprises located far from the business centres are still weak.

Implementing the project through 3phases, from narrow scope to large scope to gather feedback to develop the systems

Subsidize the cost for using the systems

2. Propagandizing, training enterprises to use eCosys in nation- scale requires a lot of human resource and money

Organize the workshop, training courses about eCosys

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

3. Internet is unstable

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 25

Please list out the **cross border** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. Vietnam - USA Electronic Visa Information System for exports of textile and garment to the USA (this project was finished in 2007)
2. Vietnam is preparing for the implementation of the National Single Window

Most successful project: Vietnam - USA Electronic Visa Information System for exports of textile and garment to the USA

#### Question 26

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

1. USA
- 2.
- 3.

#### Question 27

(The following questions refer to the most successful **cross border** paperless trading project that you have identified in question 22.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 28

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

### Question 29

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

Budget from: The Government

### Question 30

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram:

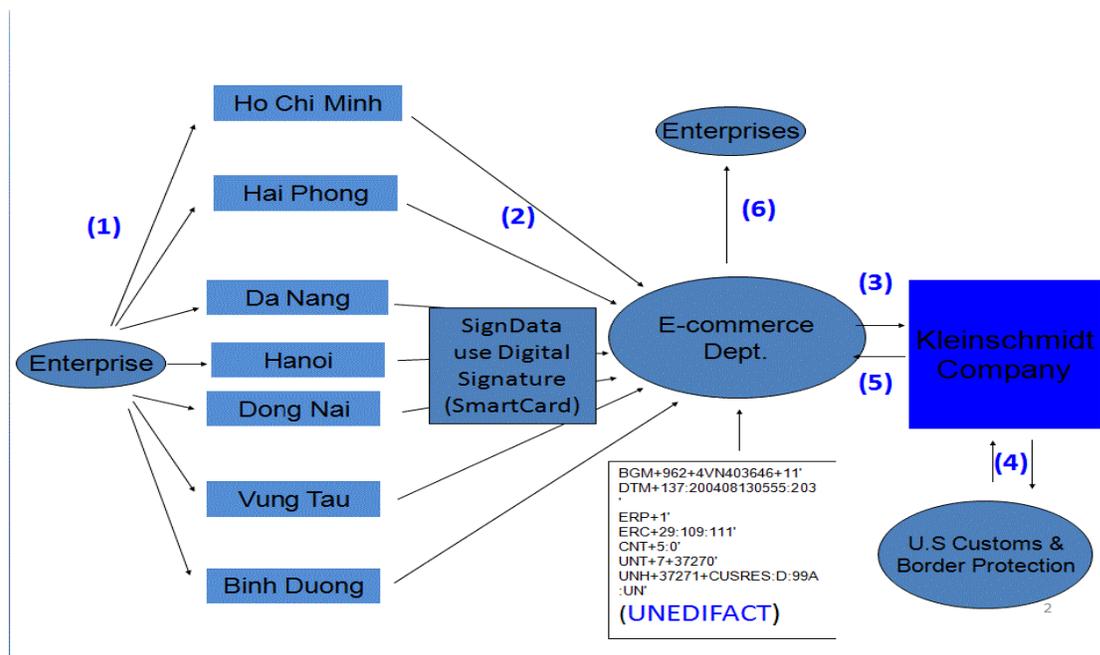


Illustration:

- Management of visa granted
- All data related to visa to be transacted to MOIT with highest credibility
- Enterprises can apply for visa online.

### Question 31

Please explain the scenario **before** the

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

[BEFORE]

Before implementing ELVIS system, It took enterprises from 2 to 3 days to apply for visa. In case of error, it is difficult to correct, cancel visa

[AFTER]

After implementing ELVIS system, enterprise could easily apply for electronic visa, reduce costs and time for enterprise in applying for visa

Differences: With ELVIS system, the enterprise are able to complete the process for applying visa for textile and garment quicker and easier

### Question 32

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project.

### Question 33

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the document standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 34

Please explain the business model of this project.

### Question 35

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

**Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies**

Owner:

Developer:

Operator:

**Question 36**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

Number of users:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Industries:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Time spent to get to this number of users:

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

**Question 37**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

Items:

Yes/No

How? (Methods)

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

\_\_Yes\_\_

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

\_\_No\_\_

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

\_\_Yes\_\_

Have more attractive incentive policy

Time:

**Part 6: Value Propositions of the above project(s)**

**Question 38**

How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: \_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time: \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 39**

How much cost saving has the project brought

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

you? Please indicate various costs in details.

Example: US\$ 20 for getting a stamp from the Mission Office

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 40** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

Example: 0.5 operator/month

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 41** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 42** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

**Question 43** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

**Question 44** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

Foundation for administrative reform

### Part 7: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 45

Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the Items importance**

- 1  Political will
- 7  Mandate use
- 6  Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 2  Process simplification
- 16  Process reengineering
- 17  Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 5  Data harmonization
- 13  Adoption of international document standards
- 14  Free trial
- 15  Free usage
- 3  Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 10  Attentive customer support and full training program
- 12  Promotion and marketing
- 9  Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 8  Full integration of the process
- 11  Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 4  Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

## Appendix E – Public Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 46

Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

#### Obstacles/Challenges:

#### Strategies:

#### Methods/Action Plans:

1. Internet is unstable
2. IT skills of enterprises located far from business centre are weak
- 3.



## **Appendix F**

### **Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Table of Contents**

|     |                |     |
|-----|----------------|-----|
| 1.  | Trader-1 ..... | 3   |
| 2.  | GSP-1 .....    | 8   |
| 3.  | Trader-2 ..... | 14  |
| 4.  | GSP-2 .....    | 21  |
| 5.  | GSP-3 .....    | 23  |
| 6.  | Trader-3 ..... | 33  |
| 7.  | CSP-1 .....    | 39  |
| 8.  | Trader-4 ..... | 53  |
| 9.  | LSP-1 .....    | 66  |
| 10. | CSP-2 .....    | 75  |
| 11. | CSP-3 .....    | 89  |
| 12. | GSP-4 .....    | 95  |
| 13. | LSP-2 .....    | 111 |

## 1. Trader-1

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes of the best practices for paperless trading projects.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the electronic exchange of international trade related information, without the need for paper documents.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange    YB2B information/documents exchange  
B2G information/documents exchange    B2C information/documents exchange  
C2C information/documents exchange    Others, pls. state\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** Please rank the importance of paperless trading projects to the success of your economy in facilitating trade or in the ability of your organization to compete?

- YVery important                      Important                      No comment  
Not important                      Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

1. stable EDI system
2. complete information is delivered

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

1. real time and manpower saving
2. environmentally correct

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

Most successful project:

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. ASUS logistics management dept who is in charge of international transportation including cusotms/ air&sea&truck/ VAT filing and thing like this
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

#### Question 7

How long was the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram:

Illustration: e-doc is only part of e-logistics system which including e-e-RFQ, e-tracking, e-billing, e-claim,,etc. All transportation information is shown in e-logistics system

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

[BEFORE]

[AFTER]

Illustration:

Illustration:

Differences: **before:** hard copy of doc should be delivered by express or attached with cargo for customs clearance. It may be missed or dirty.

**after:** all doc was send by EDI. It's easy to file

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

standards adopted.

Documents:

1. \_\_\_ invoice \_\_\_
2. \_\_\_ PACKING \_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 12**

Please explain the business model of this project.

goods delivered from factory--> forwarders download doc from e logistics system and forward to overseas branch office--> cargo arrived destination--> overseas finish customs clearance

Owner:

Developer:

Operator:

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

Number of users:

\_\_\_ 100 \_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Industries:

ELECTRONI  
C \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Market Share:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Time spent to get to this number of users:

\_\_ 1 \_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_

months/years

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

Items:

Yes/No

How? (Methods)

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

\_\_\_ YES \_\_\_

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

\_\_\_YES\_

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

\_NO\_\_\_\_  
Time:

## 2. GSP-1

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project?

- |                                                                        |                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> G2G information/documents exchange | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B2B information/documents exchange |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B2G information/documents exchange | <input type="checkbox"/> B2C information/documents exchange            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C2C information/documents exchange            | <input type="checkbox"/> Others, pls. state                            |

**Question 2** How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- Very important
- Important
- No comment
- Not important
- Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the **criteria to succeed** in a paperless trading project?

It must be supported by government, Need colaboration among Government agency

**Question 4** What do you think is the **value proposition** of a paperless trading project?

Improve Trade and logistic procedure

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. E-customs
2. E-manifest
- 3.

Most successful project: 1

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Thai Customs Department - Define Policy and approve
2. Customs broker - assist the shipper to declare customs declaration
3. Gate way Provider - Provide paperless system

### Question 7

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

- > 6 months
- 6 months to 1 year
- 1 to 2 years
- 2 to 3 years
- 3 to 5 years
- > 5 years

### Question 8

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: Own Company

USD:

### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

N/A

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

Differences: Better cost save, better simplified process, high reliable data, better speed up.

**Question 11**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards adopted.

Documents:

- 1. \_\_ INV \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. \_\_ PO \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. \_\_ ASN \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

- 1. Modified own EDIFACT format
- 2. own format
- 3. Modified own EDIFACT format

**Question 12**

Please explain the business model of this project.

Cost saving & high reliable process for Buy - Distribution - Payment

**Question 13**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: Company CEO

Developer: Company staff and a IT solution company

Operator: Company staff

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

Number of users:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Industries:

- 1. Customs broker
- 2. Manufacturing company
- 3. Transportation company

Market Share:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Time spent to get to this number of users:

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u>                             | <u>How? (Methods)</u>                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> _yes___          | Experience Applied and Pre-analysis      |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> _yes___          | Experience Applied and appropriate staff |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | <input type="checkbox"/> _yes___<br>_____ |                                          |

Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: \_\_\_\_\_ good for time saving of various procedures

**BEFORE** time: \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_N/A\_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

good human resource saving

\_\_\_\_\_N/A

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_Various\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ some of supporting\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

profit from cost saving

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

Better effectiveness for inventory cost and turnover

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

less re-input data and re-process

---

**Part 8: Other Comments/Recommendations**

---

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Please provide any other comments or recommendations here.

1. Questions are too required elaborate information
2. Our detailed information are top secret, then cannot share with outside of our company group
3. Some questions require numbering the priority, but there are same level priority exist
4. Some questions require monetary amount, but value of money and value of various cost which are quite different in various economies, so it's no use

### 3. Trader-2

#### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project?

- G2G information/documents exchange       B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange       B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange       Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** Please rank the importance of paperless trading projects to the success of your economy in facilitating trade or in the ability of your organization to compete?

- Very important                       Important                       No comment  
 Not important                       Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

High process standard

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

Effectiveness in environment friendly

#### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

**Question 5**

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. New product notification
2. Marketing notification
3. Electronic payment

Most successful project: 1

### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Shippers: product information notice
2. Procurement: product audit process
3. Staff: Product information transmission

### Question 7

How long was the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year

1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years

> 5 years

### Question 8

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from:

USD \_\_\_\_\_

### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

Diagram:

Illustration:

**Question 10**

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

:N/A

[BEFORE]

[AFTER]

Illustration:

Illustration:

Differences:

**Question 11**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards adopted.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

Documents:

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

N/A

Standards:

- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 12**

Please explain the business model of this project.

SCM Model

**Question 13**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner:

Developer:

Operator:

N/A

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

Number of users:

Industries:

Market Share:

Time spent to get to this number of users:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

N/A

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

Items:

Yes/No

How? (Methods)

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

\_no\_

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

No \_\_\_\_\_

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

—yes—  
Time:

When the structure is completed spend some time to learn about the structure

### Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: C/O

**BEFORE** time: 3 \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: 2 \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

N/A

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

N/A

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_marketing notifications\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

N/A

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

N/A

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

Faster time and efficiency reduce paper usage and filing

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

- Top management support
- Mandate use
- Incentives to attract users' adoption
- Process simplification
- Process reengineering
- Thorough communication among stakeholders
- Data harmonization
- Adoption of international document

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

- standards
- Free trial
- Free usage
- Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- Attentive customer support and full training program
- Promotion and marketing
- Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- Full integration of the process
- Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- Ease of use application
- Others. Please state: \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

1.change user behaviors

set standards

ease of application and consistency

2.

3.

## 4. GSP-2

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes of the best practices for paperless trading projects.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the electronic exchange of international trade related information, without the need for paper documents.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange    B2B information/documents exchange  
B2G information/documents exchange    B2C information/documents exchange  
C2C information/documents exchange    Others, pls. state\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** Please rank the importance of paperless trading projects to the success of your economy in facilitating trade or in the ability of your organization to compete?

- Very important                      Important                      No comment  
Not important                      Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

- Single electronic Window (Govt, OGA and Trading Communities)  
Automated Cargo Clearance System

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

- Minimise documents and authorisation to waste time and trouble  
- Unified Procedures to ensure coordination among traders and governments  
- Minimise subjectivity in control and release of goods

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)**

**Question 5**

Please list out the ***local*** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. TradeNet
2. TradeXchage
- 3.

Most successful project: .TradeNet

**Question 7**

How long was the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

Y  2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

**Question 8**

Who funded the project and for how much? government

Budget from:

USD \_\_\_\_\_

## 5. GSP-3

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes of the best practices for paperless trading projects.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the electronic exchange of international trade related information, without the need for paper documents.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

G2G information/documents exchange

B2G information/documents exchange

C2C information/documents exchange

B2B information/documents exchange

B2C information/documents exchange

Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** Please rank the importance of paperless trading projects to the success of your economy in facilitating trade or in the ability of your organization to compete?

Very important

Important

No comment

Not important

Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Government mandate

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

Readiness of legal framework

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. national single window (NSW)
- 2.
- 3.

Most successful project: 1

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. MOF - lead agency for NSW
2. MITI - Lead Agency for ASEAN single Window (ASW)
3. Customs

### Question 7

How long was the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

### Question 8

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: private funded initiative

USD \_\_\_\_\_

### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram: N/A

Illustration: electronic Customs declaration, manifest, import/export permits, duty payment and Preferential CO

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

Differences:

1. paperless for import/export permit for cargo clearance
2. reduce number of trip to OGA for processing of paper permits
3. reduce number of trip to MITI for collection of CO
4. faster processing time for permit, CO and Customs declarations

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards adopted.

Documents:

1. customs declaration
2. import/export permit
3. Duty payment

Standards:

1. UN/EDIFACT
2. UN/EDIFACT
3. UN/EDIFACT

### Question 12

Please explain the business model of this project.

N/A

### Question 13

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: Gov of MY

Developer: Dagang Net

Operator:  
Dagang Net

### Question 14

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

users.

N/A

| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u> | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____                                             |
| _____                   | _____              | –                    | months/years                                      |
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____                                             |
|                         |                    | –                    | months/years                                      |
|                         |                    | _____                | _____                                             |
|                         |                    | –                    | months/years                                      |

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

N/A

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | _____         |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | _____         |                       |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | _____         | Time:                 |

**Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt**

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance

- 1  Political will
- 2  Mandate use
- 3  Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 4  Process simplification
- 5  Process reengineering
- 10  Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 11  Data harmonization
  - Adoption of international document standards
  - Free trial
  - Free usage
  - Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
  - Attentive customer support and full training program
- 12  Promotion and marketing
  - Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 9  Full integration of the process
- 7  Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 8  Ease of use application

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Others. Please state:

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

- |                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. change of legacy system   | 1. provide hosted solution       |
| 2. Nation wide roll-put plan | 2. planning with OGA and customs |

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

**Question 25**

Please list out the ***cross border*** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. Exchange of Preferential CO with Indonesia

Most successful project: 1

**Question 26**

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. Indonesia
- 2.
- 3.

### Question 27

(The following questions refer to the most successful **cross border** paperless trading project that you have identified in question 22.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. exchange of PCO - supported by both Governments

### Question 28

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

### Question 29

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: N/A

USD

---

### Question 30

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Illustration: exchange of preferential CO of issuing agencies and customs of both countries.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Question 31**

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

**Question 32**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project.

preferential co

**Question 33**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the document standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. preferential co
- 2.
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

- 1.XML
- 2.

**Question 34**

Please explain the business model of this project.

N/A

**Question 35**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

Owner:N/A

Developer:

Operator:

**Question 36**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

N/A

Number of users:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Industries:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Time spent to get to this number of users:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 months/years  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 months/years  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 months/years

**Question 37**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

Items:

Yes/No

How? (Methods)

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

\_\_\_\_\_

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

\_\_\_\_\_

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

\_\_\_\_\_

Time:

## 6. Trader-3

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes of the best practices for paperless trading projects.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the electronic exchange of international trade related information, without the need for paper documents.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange     B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange     B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange     Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** Please rank the importance of paperless trading projects to the success of your economy in facilitating trade or in the ability of your organization to compete?

- Y  Very important                       Important                       No comment  
 Not important                       Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

1. To get concret user needs
2. To surefooted project management (cost, schedule, risk, internal education for the system operation and maintenance)
3. The system fuction should be developed by user's operational view
4. The system fuction should be worked in compliance with trading related law
5. The project manager should understand in future of adopted various standards and technical matter

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. Should be best simplified procedure of a trading and a customs
2. Should be high-reliable data which related a procedure and a process
3. As the resolved preconditions, Governmental leadership to companies and a resolution against the obstructive law

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. Export & Import Management project
2. Inventory Management project
3. Account Management project

Most successful project: Export & Import Management project

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Export Import dept. - Management & Process as their responsible job in the company
2. Customs broker - Assist us to declare customs declaration
- 3.
- 4.

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 7

How long was the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

Y  6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

### Question 8

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: Own company

USD \_\_\_\_\_

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

Differences: Better cost save, better simplified process, high reliable data, better speed up.

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

standards adopted.

Documents:

1. \_\_\_\_ INV \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_ PO \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_ ASN \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

Modified own EDIFACT  
format \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_ Own format \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_ Modified own EDIFACT  
format \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 12**

Please explain the business model of this project.

Cost saving & high reliable process for Buy - Distribution - Payment

**Question 13**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: Company CEO

Developer: Company staff and an IT solution company

Operator: Company staff

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u>        | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| _____                   | 1. Customs broker         | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | 2. Manufacturing company  | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | 3. Transportation Company | _____                | _____ months/years                                |

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

|               |               |                       |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Items:</u> | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

\_\_\_Y\_

Experience Applied and Pre-analysis

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

\_\_\_Y\_

Experience Applied and appropriate staff

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

\_\_\_Y\_

Time:

**Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.**

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

\_\_\_\_\_ good human resource saving \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ various \_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ some of supporting \_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ some \_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

profit from cost saving

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

Better effectiveness for a inventory cost and turnover

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

less re-input data and re-process

### Part 8: Other Comments/Recommendations

Please provide any other comments or recommendations here.

1. Questions are too required elaborate information
2. Our detailed information are top secret, then can not share with outside of our company group
3. Some questions require numbering the priority, but there are same level priority exist
4. Some questions require monetary amount, but value of a money and value of various cost which are quite different in various economies, so it's no use

## 7. CSP-1

### Section 2 Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes of the best practices for paperless trading projects.

*Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the electronic exchange of international trade related information, without the need for paper documents.*

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

Question 1 In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange  B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange  B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange  Others, pls. state

**Question 2** Please rank the importance of paperless trading projects to the success of your economy in facilitating trade or in the ability of your organization to compete?

- Very important  Important  No comment  
 Not important  Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

The participation level of concerned parties and messages quality

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

Message exchange within a second (time saving).

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. e-Freight Project
- 2.
- 3.

Most successful project: 1

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Airlines - Receive the electronic data from Forwarders like FWB, FHL (CUSEXP data in Hong Kong, China), etc
2. Agents sending out e-documents to airlines
- 3.
- 4.

#### Question 7

How long was the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 8

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: GLSHK

USD \_\_\_\_\_

### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram: N/A

Illustration: A few airlines and agents are doing the pilot run at the moment.

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

Differences: 13 documents will send via e-channel and e-pouch

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards adopted.

Documents:

1. FWB
2. FHL (CUSEXP in Hong Kong, China)
3. Flight Manifest

Standards:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Question 12**

Please explain the business model of this project.

electronic data exchange via e-platform

**Question 13**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: GLSHK

Developer: GLSHK

Operator: GLSHK

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u> | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| _____                   | Airlines           | _____                | 2-3 years months/years                            |
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                 | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time? | _no_          |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                 | _no_          |                       |

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. no  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Time:

### Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: EDI data exchange

**BEFORE** time: \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

2 Operators/month

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified  
\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed  
\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

N/A

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

N/A

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

Save manpower in input data and time in data exchange

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

- 1  Political will
- 2  Mandate use
  - Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 3  Process simplification
  - Process reengineering
- 4  Thorough communication among stakeholders
  - Data harmonization
- 6  Adoption of international document standards

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

- Free trial
- Free usage
- Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- Attentive customer support and full training program
- Promotion and marketing
- Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- Full integration of the process
- Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 5  Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

1. Acceptance of the users

**Strategies:**

1. Provide demonstration to show the benefit of the project

**Methods/Action Plans:**

1. Presentation and product training

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

**Question 25**

Please list out the *cross border* paperless trading projects that you

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. Ezyfreight
2. Ezycustoms
3. Ezypost

Most successful project:1

### Question 26

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

1. Airlines and Forwarders
2. Airlines and Custom Authorities
3. Airlines and Post Offices

### Question 27

(The following questions refer to the most successful **cross border** paperless trading project that you have identified in question 22.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Airlines - sending custom declaration information
2. Customs - accept and reply the electronic data

### Question 28

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months YES

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years

> 5 years

### Question 29

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: GLSHK

USD  
\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 30

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

N/A

### Question 31

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

N/A

### Question 32

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project.

FWB, FHL, Flight manifest and Flight status information

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 33

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the document standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. FWB
2. FHL
3. Flight Status

Standards:

### Question 34

Please explain the business model of this project.

### Question 35

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: GLSHK

Developer: GLSHK Operator: GLSHK

### Question 36

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

|                         |                    |                                  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this</u> |
| _____                   | _____              | <u>number of users:</u>          |
| _____                   | _____              | _____ months/years               |
| _____                   | _____              | _____ months/years               |
|                         | _____              | _____ months/years               |

**Question 37**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u>   | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | No_____         |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | No_____         |                       |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | <u>NO</u> _____ | Time:                 |

**Part 6: Value Propositions of the above project(s)**

**Question 38**

How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

Tasks: \_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time: \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 39** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 40** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

N/A

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 41** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

5 \_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 42** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

N/A

**Question 43** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

N/A

**Question 44** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

Time saving and improve the message quality.

### Part 7: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 45** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the Items importance**

- 1  Political will
- 2  Mandate use
  - Incentives to attract users' adoption
  - Process simplification
- 3  Process reengineering
- 4  Thorough communication among stakeholders
  - Data harmonization
  - Adoption of international document standards
  - Free trial
  - Free usage
  - Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 6  Attentive customer support and full training program
  - Promotion and marketing
  - Early bird program to encourage early adoption

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 5  Full integration of the process
- Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:

### Question 46

Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

| <b><u>Obstacles/Challenges:</u></b>                   | <b><u>Strategies:</u></b>             | <b><u>Methods/Action Plans:</u></b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Different requirement for various custom authority | Try to adapt the change in the system | Make use of WCO standard            |

## 8. Trader-4

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes of the best practices for paperless trading projects.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the electronic exchange of international trade related information, without the need for paper documents.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange    B2B information/documents exchange  
B2G information/documents exchange    B2C information/documents exchange  
C2C information/documents exchange    Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** Please rank the importance of paperless trading projects to the success of your economy in facilitating trade or in the ability of your organization to compete?

- Very imp                                    Important                                    No comment  
Not important                                    Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

1. all current regulation could be translated properly to paperless project.
2. a proper system of electronic signature or electronic identification could be accepted by different government.
3. information security

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. Unified programming language (ex. EDI, XML) is necessary due to different system in different country.
2. Unified document forms in cross border trade are considerable due to different regulation in different country.

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. Customs declaration system ( EDI )
2. Maritime transport network portal
- 3.

Most successful project: Customs declaration system ( EDI )

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Shipping Agency - assist carrier to submit manifest for customs declaration.
2. Shipping Agency - assist ship owner to apply enter, sailing and working permission.
- 3.
- 4.

#### Question 7

How long was the development and Implementation time of this project?

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

### Question 8

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: Government

USD \_\_\_\_\_

### Question 9

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram:

Illustration: The system is part of a modern port operational environment to increase distribution flow, promote efficiency process, and spur further development of Taiwan's logistics management capabilities.

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

[BEFORE]

[AFTER]

Illustration:

Illustration:

Differences: Before using typewriter and face to face applying, now using keyboard and EDI transmission applying.

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards adopted.

Documents:

1. \_\_\_\_\_Manifest\_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_Bill of Lading\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 12

Please explain the business model of this project.

B2G

### Question 13

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner:Government

Developer:Trade-van

Operator:Trade-van

### Question 14

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

|                         |                           |                      |                                                   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u>        | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
| ___ hundreds _____      | __Shipping and trade_____ | ___ 100%__           | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____                     | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____                     | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                   | _____                     | _____                | _____ months/years                                |

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | ___y___       |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | ___N0         |                       |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | ___Y___       | Time:                 |

**Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.**

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: \_\_\_To submit manifest\_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time: \_\_\_2-6\_\_\_\_\_  minutes  y  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: \_\_\_15\_\_\_\_\_ y  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

E

(currency: \_\_NTD\_\_) \$\_\_100\_\_ for \_\_\_\_submit one voyage manifest\_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: Manifest and B/L\_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: Manifest\_\_\_\_\_

1\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

1\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

0

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

Increase our inventory cost. New system, new equipment, new technical staff, increase communication, training and maintain cost.

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

Saving time and reducing typo.

**Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt**

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 4  Political will
- 15  Mandate use
- 14  Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 5  Process simplification
- 13  Process reengineering
- 12  Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 6  Data harmonization
- 2  Adoption of international document standards
- 10  Free trial
- 9  Free usage
- 3  Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 11  Attentive customer support and full training program
- 16  Promotion and marketing
- 17  Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 1  Full integration of the process
- 8  Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 7  Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Examples: Hard to change users' behavior      Provide incentives to users      Subsidize the cost for software upgrade

1. Hard to change users' behavior

**force**

2. Software high cost and unstable

**Subsidize the cost for software upgrade**

3.

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 25

Please list out the ***cross border*** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. Hyundai Merchant Marine System
2. EUKOR Car Carrier ECLIP Marine System
3. DA Desk Marine System

Most successful project: 1

#### Question 26

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

1. Korea
- 2.
- 3.

#### Question 27

(The following questions refer to the most successful ***cross border*** paperless trading project that you have identified in question 22.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. Shipping Agency-assist the ship operating in each area
2. \
- 3..
- 4.

### Question 28

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years    Y  > 5 years

### Question 29

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: Hyundai Merchant Marine

USDNA \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 30

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram:

Illustration: For marine transit, booking space, ships' information, cargo's information, submit manifest, issue B/L, etc.

### Question 31

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

[BEFORE]

[AFTER]

Illustration:

Illustration:

Differences: Saving paper document air mail fee

**Question 32**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project.

Manifest, B/L

**Question 33**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the document standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. cargo information
- 2.
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

Manifest \_\_\_\_\_  
B/L \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 34**

Please explain the business model of this project.

B2B & B2G

**Question 35**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: Hyundai Merchant Marine

Developer: Hyundai  
Merchang Marine

Operator: Hyundai  
Merchant Marine

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Question 37

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | NO___         |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | No___         |                       |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | ___No_        | Time:                 |

### Part 6: Value Propositions of the above project(s)

#### Question 38

How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: \_To submit manifest to Customs and get approved\_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time: \_\_\_2-6 hours\_  minutes y  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: \_\_\_\_\_ 15 mins\_\_ y  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

#### Question 44

Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

Enhance the information transmission efficiency from one to another sea ports. System has been developed by headquarters and been used worldwide.

### Part 7: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

#### Question 45

Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Pls. put numbers to indicate the Items importance

- 1  Top Management support
- 13  Mandate use
- 15  Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 4  Process simplification
- 14  Process reengineering
- 7  Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 6  Data harmonization
- 8  Adoption of international document standards
- 3  Free trial
- 2  Free usage
- 9  Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 5  Attentive customer support and full training program
- 17  Promotion and marketing
- 16  Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 10  Full integration of the process
- 11  Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 12  Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:

### Question 46

Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. Hard to change users' force  
behavior

2.

3.

### **Part 8: Other Comments/Recommendations**

Please provide any other comments or recommendations here.

## 9. LSP-1

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

**Question 25**

Please list out the ***cross border*** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. **Implementation of an Order Management System (OMS) for an internationally renowned footwear multinational corporation (MNC) which interconnects its Asia suppliers, local buying office and overseas offices together**

2.

3.

Most successful project:

**Question 26**

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

1. **USA, Europe, Taiwan, China and Hong Kong, China**

2.

3.

**Question 27**

(The following questions refer to the most successful ***cross border*** paperless trading project that you have identified in question 22.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

1. The headquarter of footwear MNC in US which has the ultimate objective of streamlining its entire supply chain and order management process and importantly possesses the “buying” power is the key driver.
2. Our company, as the nominated logistic service provider, assisting the footwear MNC to implement the project also plays a crucial role.
3. The satisfaction of the buying office in China which is executing the daily operation and facing directly the suppliers is also of paramount importance.
4. Last but not least, the buy-in from the suppliers is also crucial for the long term success.

**Question 28**

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months **YES**

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

**Question 29**

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from:

USD

**The footwear MNC through the patronage of the company’s logistic services**

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 30**

What’s the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Diagram:

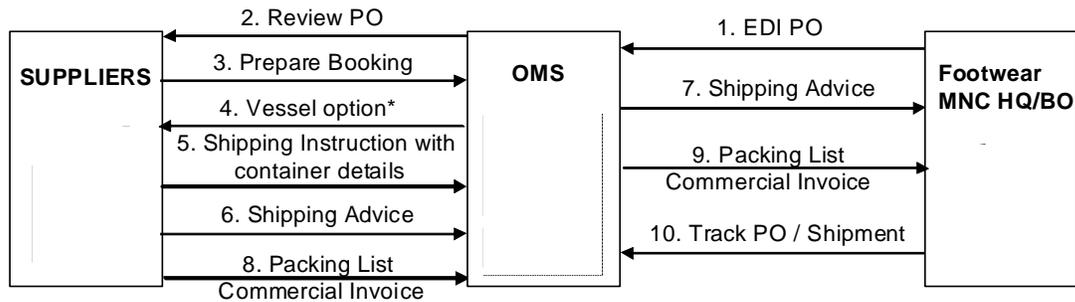


Illustration:

1. The Footwear MNC sends electronic PO to the suppliers via the OMS
2. The Suppliers review it over a web front end
3. The Suppliers prepare a booking over the platform
4. And receives the vessel option from our company
5. The Suppliers then furnish the shipping instruction with container and PO details
6. And sends the shipping advice to the buying office for review
7. The Buying Office (BO) in turn forwards it to the overseas offices (the electronic information would ultimately be imported into the ERP for tracking)
8. The Suppliers create the Packing List and Commercial Invoice based on the data from the Shipping Instruction and PO.
9. These documents are then sent to the Buying Office for review and ultimately sent to the overseas offices
10. The PO data merged with the shipment information provides visibility for all parties at all stages

Phase 1 covers the PO, booking, shipping instructions and PO tracking. Shipping Advice, Packing List and Commercial Invoice are added in Phase 2.

**Question 31**

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

[BEFORE]

There was a similar system but it was merely used as a system to generate paper document for the manual process.

Illustration:

[AFTER]

The ultimate objective is to allow the footwear MNC to take the electronic data directly into the system to save the error prone data entry process.

By adopting a common system for the preparation of shipping advice, packing list and commercial invoice, the data inconsistency among these documents are minimized; and thereby reducing the related human resources in cross checking these documents.

Illustration:

Differences:

**As stated above**

**Question 32**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project.

**Please refer to information under Question 30**

**Question 33**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the document standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. **PO**
2. **All other documents**
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

**ANSI X12** \_\_\_\_\_  
**XML**  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 34**

Please explain the business model of

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

this project.

**Our company, the logistics service provider, offers this as a value added service to the footwear MNC. This is a key factor in securing the business. And this is justified by the sizeable shipment volume and thus revenue.**

**Question 35**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: **The footwear MNC**

Developer: **Our Company**      Operator: **Our Company**

**Question 36**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

Number of users:

**Around 40 suppliers companies**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Industries:

**Footwear** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Time spent to get to this number of users:

**Estimated to be 2 months for all suppliers (still ongoing)**

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

\_\_\_\_\_ months/years

**Question 37**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

Items:

Yes/No

How? (Methods)

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

**No** \_\_\_\_\_

**The two phases were implemented in an extremely tight schedule. However, the additional of 1 (and not more) developer would have been helpful.**

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

**No** \_\_\_\_\_

**The project was implemented with very light resources.**

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

Time: \_\_\_\_\_

**There is actually no recruitment process as such. It is more like an instruction from the footwear MNC for the suppliers to follow.**

### Part 6: Value Propositions of the above project(s)

**Question 38** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

#### Not yet carried out detailed analysis on this

Tasks: \_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time: \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 39** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

#### Not yet carried out detailed analysis on this

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 40** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

#### Not yet carried out detailed analysis on this

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 41** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

5 \_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified  
\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed  
\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 42** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

**Yes, by securing the business from the footwear MNC for a long term basis.**

**For the footwear MNC, the information flow also helps streamline its operation. By having the information quicker and more accurately, the oversea offices would be able to plan for the delivery more efficiently and thereby increasing the inventory turnover.**

**Question 43** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

**See under Question 42**

**Question 44** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

**In future, the electronic data could also be made use of by the overseas logistics company for customs clearance.**

### Part 7: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 45** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the Items importance**

- Political will
- 2**  Mandate use
- 3**  Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 7**  Process simplification

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 8  Process reengineering
- 4  Thorough communication among stakeholders
- Data harmonization
- Adoption of international document standards
- NA  Free trial
- NA  Free usage
  - Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 10  Attentive customer support and full training program
- NA  Promotion and marketing
- NA  Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 5  Full integration of the process
- 9  Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 6  Ease of use application
- 1  Others. Please state: **Creating business value**

**Question 46** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

**1. Short implementation timeframe and unclear requirements and scope**

**Rapid implementation through iterations of prototypes.**

**Forming a small team consisting of the key developers and a person with multiple roles of business analyst / project manager. Let**

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

**them communicate directly and jointly work out the system design.**

2.

3.

### **Part 8: Other Comments/Recommendations**

Please provide any other comments or recommendations here.

**It would be helpful, especially for smaller companies such as ourselves if a simple paper on the best way to implement Paperless Trading could be made available – things to watch out for, what do right to make it successful etc.**

**Security in our business is not much of a concern – there is generally a strong relationship between suppliers, customers and logistics service providers, so the on-line (or paper) documents are just confirmation of what is actually happening physically – so any discrepancies will immediate raise serious questions.**

## 10. CSP-2

This questionnaire has been addressed by the Managing Director of Applied Electronic Commerce. An Australian based company addressing cross border 'paper free' trade facilitation at the global level.

The Case study of the movements of wine 'Paper Free' from Australia to Europe (Ireland) 'Project Eureka' can be found at [www.aecommerce.com.au](http://www.aecommerce.com.au)

For the roles held at National & International level by AEC's MD to global support for establishment of the foundations and promotion of eCommerce please refer to [www.aecommerce.com.au](http://www.aecommerce.com.au).

The premise of my response to the questionnaire is that matters directly related to Governments and legislation related to electronic signatures etc only tackles an obvious but minor challenge facing society globally at it moves to adopt paper free trade facilitation.

When we talk about paper less, or paper free we are in fact specifying an environment of computer to computer.

By eliminating the human element and intuitive ability to interpret from incomplete or out of sequence events, we immediately impose the need for common understanding and application of process and data meaning, cross border.

Examples exist of large global corporations establishing their own end-to-end supply chain capability where the definition of process and data is the IP of these organizations. Airfreight (Pay for services) corporations are the leaders.

Earlier examples were established using UN/EDIFACT EDI messages, but in these instances, large corporations, eg. GMH Walmart defined the process and data of supply to themselves, and all suppliers were obliged to spend significant money on an ongoing basis linking into these major proprietary supply chains.

Paper Free trade facilitation as it is currently deemed required and to be available at SME and developing economies level implies no capital expenditure, no specialized software, just a pay for service internet based eCommerce environment.

The APEC Electronic Commerce Steering Group Handbook for Data Harmonization and Core-Component-Based Electronic Message

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Development Draft 3.1 January 19, 2009 is a significant foundational contribution toward such global adoption of eCommerce.

It is organizations such as UN/CEFACT, and the WCO that are attempting to bring such order and understanding to the processes and data of international trade.

UN/CEFACT, upon which AFACT is heavily reliant, is a seriously under resourced body of UNECE. Under resourced at funding, management and technical resources level.

The Australian Government Australia Customs and Border Protection Service through its work on 'Enhanced Trade Solutions' has just released the following 4 reports which indicate the significant progress made by Australia in communicating electronically at the border, but these reports also highlight that the basic and prime inhibitor to eCommerce uptake relates to the state of non readiness of the private sector on an end-to-end supply chain basis.

Ref [www.customs.gov.au](http://www.customs.gov.au) for reports:

- Authorised Economic Operator Pilot Project Report
- Time Release Study 2007
- Customs to Customs Data Exchange Proof of Concept Report
- Enhanced Trade Solutions 2015/

Section 1 of the questionnaire is not for a private company to complete on an international document. Answers to section 1 should be sought by APEC through formal government channels ie DFAT.

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation in depth to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes for the best practice of a paperless trading project.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the exchange of international trade related information.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

- G2G information/documents exchange     B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange     B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange     Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Question 2** How important do you think is paperless trading project?

- Very important                       Important                       No comment  
 Not important                       Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

**Identification and engagement of an end to end supply chain and commitment of the supply chain sector national industry level body to engage.**

**This involves participants at the export and import countries**

**The end-to end processes and document/data workflow 'as-is' must be identified.**

**This must be harmonised to international open global standards such as available from UN/CEFACT WCO.**

**The supply chain sector 'to-be' process and data exchange to be defined.**

**Interfaces to authorities such as Customs – both ends must be identified and established – in many cases this is the simplest task as most Customs in the developed economy are reasonably advanced with paper free support.**

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

**Ultimately paperless trade before it can be implemented will have forced harmonisation, simplification and standardisation of international supply chains thus allowing developing economies and SME's to engage in global trade at an affordable level.**

**Today – large corporations with locked in supply chains already enjoy paper-free trade basically using EDI and Value added networks (VANS)**

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 5

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. Customs Integrated Cargo System
2. AU wine to EU pilot “Eureka” Note: Pilot only – Ramp-up between AU & IE has just commenced.
3. Aspects of Port management

**Most successful project: I can only discuss the ‘Eureka’ project**

#### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Customs ICS has enabled paper free –computer to computer access to export & import declarations
2. Eureka interfaces to AU Customs ICS for EDN via Tradegate or via Freight Forwarders would have license to Customs approved software.
- 3.
- 4.

#### Question 7

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

#### Question 8

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

**The EU eTEN funding 2006 called by tender for the development of a Web based cross border trade facilitation service suited to SME’s**

**The tendered Project ‘Clearview’ involving 5 EU countries**

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

was won and delivered by the Tradefacilitate.com Company based in Ireland.

Project 'Eureka' was supported by additional funding to EU funds contributed by Tradefacilitate.com IE and AEC AU.

Budget from: USD \_\_\_\_ The budgets are in the order of USD Millions, but relate to complete industry sectors, cross border at national level\_\_- What is being attempted is the biggest change in international trade in 400 years. The budgets are expended predominantly on the non ICT component of these projects.ie change management within industry sectors to move from paper based to paper-free automated web based applications. \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 9** What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

**Project scope based on UN/CEFACT Interantional Supply Chain Buy/Ship/Pay reference model.**

**Buyer & seller identified and freight forwarders identified**

**Intermediaries identified, Insurance, Banks etc**

**Authorities identified Customs (National wine authority -in the case of Eureka)**

**Full workflow and data/forms interchange identified across all entities (actors).**

**Process mapped to EU initiated WEB2 based paper-free cross border trade facilitation service**

**Refer to the 'Eureka' case study at [www.aecommerce.com.au](http://www.aecommerce.com.au)**

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Diagram: **Addition of the 'paper-free' internet based information service overlaid with the traditional physical movements and related paper-based service.** The 2<sup>nd</sup> Diagram shows the private sector cross border workflow between traders.

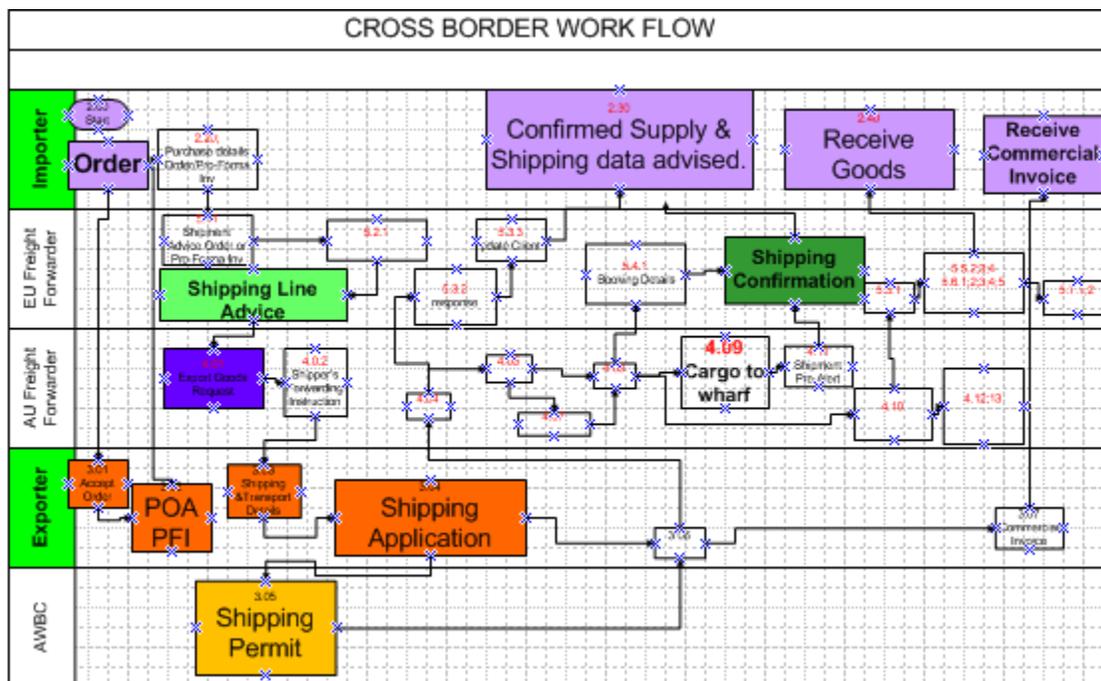
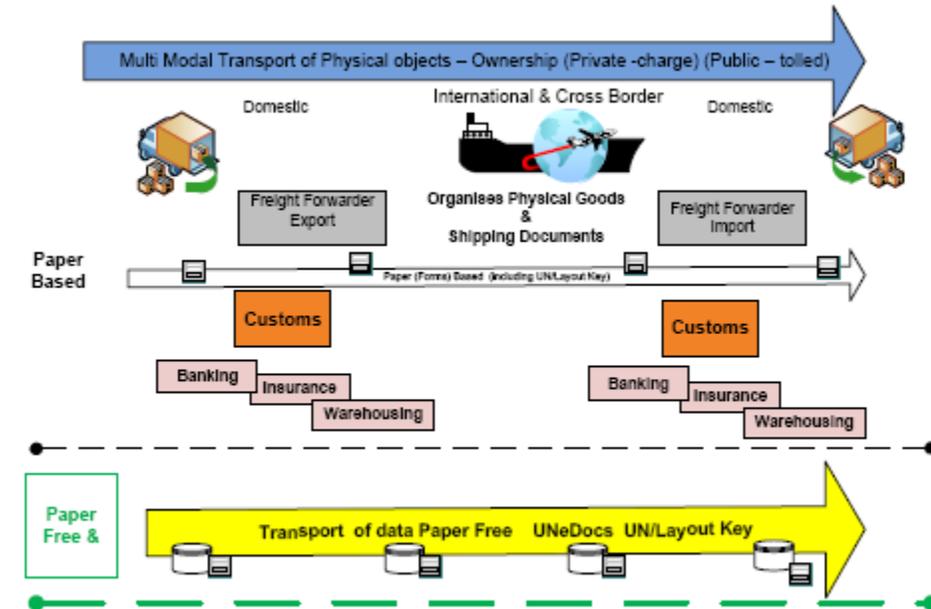


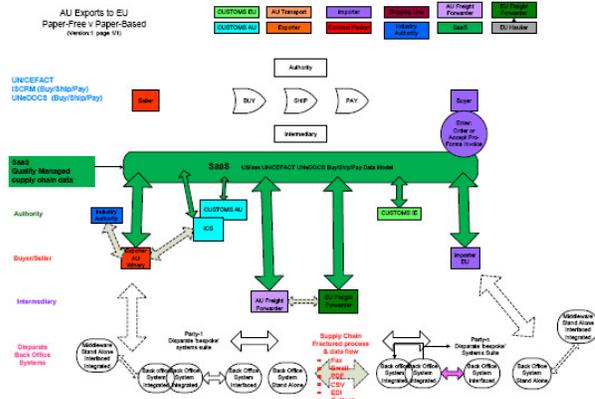
Illustration:

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Question 10** Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

[BEFORE]

Project 'Eureka'



Before: is the loose interfacing between disparate back office systems and the reliance on phone/fax/email, & PDF email attachment.

[AFTER]

Ref the (GREEN) WEB2 platform capturing and passing data through the supply chain and simple clean interfaces between trader back office systems, Customs, etc.

After: shows a WEB2 collaborative shared environment where the trade data is progressively included at the appropriate points in the shared workflow, This overcomes constant rekeying of data (ref statistics in the 1<sup>st</sup> Para of the 'Eureka' case study, Enables validated and quality timely data, and is sufficient to render equivalent paper docs if required during the start-up transition stages.

Differences:

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_

### Question 12

Please explain the business model

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

of this project.

At this point in time business models such as the example are required.

The existing work has been undertaken by the private sector and demonstrated that WEB2 based cross border ‘paper-free’ trade facilitation is possible.

It will now be up to Countries, Governments, Industry sectors, initiatives such as UNESCAP UN/NExT to develop the environment where business models attractive to both SME’s and the private sector providers of paper-free trade facilitation can achieve both business & national benefits.

**Question 13**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner:

**Tradefacilitate Ltd Ireland**

Developer:

**TF IE**

Operator:

**TF IE**

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

Number of users:

**>100 engaging in phase1 rollout**

Industries:

**Wine**

Market Share:

**N/a**

Time spent to get to this number of users:

**1<sup>st</sup> month of operation**

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what’s your comments in regards to the below items?

Items:

Yes/No

How?  
(Methods)

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

**\_\_These projects have 2 implementation times. Development & Engagement.**

**Successful Engagement requires Govt to mandate paper free in national policy supported by political will & private Industry participation and backing to shorten implementation time & assist viability short term.\_**

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

**The project cost of future projects is able to be reduced as a Method & template has been developed as part projects 'Clearview & Eureka" and is now replicable such that one is not starting from a zero base of validation or application deployment.**

**Also developed and delivered a repeatable template and IP that will enable repeat projects at decreasing development cost.**

**Project'Eurek' also provides insight and evidence of the need for Govt & Indusyry support to SME trader communities.**

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

**\_Yes – but the onus is primarily on the participants to be encouraged by public and private cohesion on support for paper free trade and its importance in global trade .A stark reality is a non embrace of same by key stakeholders is an inability to trade to the terms and conditions mandated**

**EU, USA, China and the WTO, and the WCO safe framework which 173 customs authorities (including EU US) signed up in 2006.**

Time:

**Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.**

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

**The Owner of the Gurdies Winery** The exporter in the shipments of wine paper-free advised that his business saved 16 man hours per month based on 5 overseas shipments per month.

He also confirmed his management advantage of no longer having to be physically near the fax, and able to work off emailed notifications of actions required.

A greek wine exporter (Semelli) claimed 1 hour admin time saved pre shipment with the receiving freight forwarder (Celtic) claiming 105 minutes per trade.

Where interfaces can be implemented, lag time of receiving information by fax is eliminated.

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

**Celtic say they have validated losing money on docs , semelli and gurdies etc**

**AU Wine exporters being introduced to the WEB2 ‘paper-free’ trade facilitation indicate potential significant costs reductions in reducing dependence on legacy non integrated and costly to own and operate older systems**

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

**2.0 operator days per month based on 5 shipments per month**

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**Refer to the APEC handbook related to the use of**

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

**UNeDOCS as an example of the significant reduction in forms and data elements possible. The APEC handbook relates to Thailand Rice.**

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

**Yes to be determined, but given the paper-free WEB2 based nature of the service it is now possible to market online direct to overseas customers.**

**Use of Paper-Free is a business compliance cost saving strategic growth decision, not just a short term costs cutting initiative.**

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

**Getting export trade documentation into a EU sanctioned, open standards based WEB2 service has brought online and at reduced cost Insurance, Bank Financing, Electronic Brochureware, online compliance certification all online and available.**

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 1□ Political will for public sector and politicians & save money for sme's
- 1□ Mandate use
- 2□ Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 3□ Process simplification
- 3□ Process reengineering
- 1□ Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 3□ Data harmonization
- 1□ Adoption of international document standards
- 4□ Free trial
- 4□ Free usage
- 2□ Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 1□ Attentive customer support and full training program
- 3□ Promotion and marketing
- 1□ Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 4□ Full integration of the process
- 2□ Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 1□ Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

### Obstacles/Challenges:

Examples: Hard to change users' behavior

### Strategies:

Provide incentives to users

### Methods/Action Plans:

Subsidize the cost for software upgrade

1. **Endorse all of the above.**
- 2.
- 3.

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 25

Please list out the ***cross border*** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and select the most successful one in your opinion.

1. **EU intra**
2. **EU Oz**
3. **EU Africa**

Most successful project:

#### Question 26

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

1. **EU validated and funded so its pan European for competitive imports and exports**
2. **Ethiopia**
- 3.

#### Question 27

(The following questions refer to the most successful ***cross border*** paperless trading project that you have identified in question 22.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. Buyers and sellers in intra and external EU trade are now interfacing to EU customs authorities on paperfree thus reducing costs and adhering to compliance issue

2. Customs Authorities in EU have an interface for traders at no cost and by default an improved verification system on exports and know advance what is coming in and how much revenue they will collect on duties pre loading approval

3.

4.

### Question 28

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

### Question 29

Where is the budget from and how much is it for this project?

Budget from: NA

USD  
\_\_\_\_\_

## 11. CSP-3

| Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Question 1                                                                      | In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> G2G information/documents exchange <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B2B information/documents exchange                                                          |
|                                                                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B2G information/documents exchange <input type="checkbox"/> B2C information/documents exchange                                                                     |
|                                                                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> C2C information/documents exchange <input type="checkbox"/> Others, pls. state <input type="text"/>                                                                           |
| Question 2                                                                      | Please rank the importance of paperless trading projects to the success of your economy in facilitating trade or in the ability of your organization to compete?                                       |
|                                                                                 | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Very important<br><input type="radio"/> Important<br><input type="radio"/> No comment<br><input type="radio"/> Not important<br><input type="radio"/> Least important |
| Question 3                                                                      | What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                 | 1. Commitment by receiving entity to accept data for processing<br>2. Commitment by sending entity to transmit data not documents<br>3. Clear business benefits<br>4. Government and business support  |
| Question 4                                                                      | What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                 | 1. Improved information exchange leading to lower costs, faster clearance of goods, less stock in the pipeline.                                                                                        |
| Part 2: Illustration of domestic implementation of paperless trading project(s) |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Question 5                                                                      | Please list out the local paperless trading projects that your company have implemented and select the most successful one in your opinion.                                                            |
|                                                                                 | 1. <input type="text" value="Electronic delivery orders from shipping lines to importers/forwarders"/>                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                 | 2. <input type="text" value="Pre-Receipt Advices from exporters to container terminal operators"/>                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                 | 3. <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                 | Most successful project: <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3                                                                                            |
| Question 6                                                                      | (The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have                                                                                                          |

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

|                                                       | <p>identified in question 5.) Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Example: Customs broker - assist the shipper to declare customs declaration.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.                                                    | Shipping lines - cargo carrier and issuer of delivery order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
| 2.                                                    | Importer/forwarder - receiver of delivery order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
| 3.                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
| <b>Question 7</b>                                     | <b>How long was the development and Implementation time of this project?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
|                                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> < 6 months<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6 months to 1 year<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 2 years<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2 to 3 years<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 to 5 years<br><input type="checkbox"/> > 5 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
| <b>Question 8</b>                                     | <b>Who funded the project and for how much?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
|                                                       | Budget from: <input type="text" value="Tradegate Development Fund"/> USD <input type="text" value="\$250,000"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
| <b>Question 9</b>                                     | <b>What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
|                                                       | Diagram:<br><div style="border: 1px solid gray; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div> Illustration:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
| <b>Question 10</b>                                    | <b>Please explain the scenario <i>before</i> the paperless trading project is implemented and the process <i>after</i> the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the differences. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
|                                                       | Differences:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
|                                                       | <div style="border: 1px solid gray; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
| <b>Question 11</b>                                    | <b>Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards adopted.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
|                                                       | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: left;">Documents:</th> <th style="width: 50%; text-align: left;">Standards:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. <input type="text" value="Import delivery order"/></td> <td>1. <input type="text" value="UN/EDIFACT IFCSUM"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. <input type="text" value="Payment Instruction"/></td> <td>2. <input type="text" value="APCA DE File"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <input type="text"/></td> <td>3. <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Documents: | Standards: | 1. <input type="text" value="Import delivery order"/> | 1. <input type="text" value="UN/EDIFACT IFCSUM"/> | 2. <input type="text" value="Payment Instruction"/> | 2. <input type="text" value="APCA DE File"/> | 3. <input type="text"/> | 3. <input type="text"/> |
| Documents:                                            | Standards:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
| 1. <input type="text" value="Import delivery order"/> | 1. <input type="text" value="UN/EDIFACT IFCSUM"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
| 2. <input type="text" value="Payment Instruction"/>   | 2. <input type="text" value="APCA DE File"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |
| 3. <input type="text"/>                               | 3. <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |            |                                                       |                                                   |                                                     |                                              |                         |                         |

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

| <b>Question 12</b>                                                                                                              | <b>Please explain the business model of this project.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                         |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                         |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Question 13</b>                                                                                                              | <b>Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                         |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                                                 | Owner: <input type="text" value="Tradegate"/> Developer: <input type="text" value="Max eCommerce/"/> Operator: <input type="text" value="Tradegate"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                         |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Question 14</b>                                                                                                              | <b>Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                                                 | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Number of users:</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Industries:</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Market Share:</th> <th style="width: 25%;">Time spent to get to this number of users:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="text" value="300+"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="Importers, customs"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="50 per cent"/></td> <td><input type="text" value="9 years"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Number of users:                                                        | Industries:                                | Market Share:  | Time spent to get to this number of users:                    | <input type="text" value="300+"/>                             | <input type="text" value="Importers, customs"/>                         | <input type="text" value="50 per cent"/>      | <input type="text" value="9 years"/>                          | <input type="text"/>                                                    | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                            | <input type="text"/>                                                                                          | <input type="text"/>                                                    | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Number of users:                                                                                                                | Industries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Market Share:                                                           | Time spent to get to this number of users: |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <input type="text" value="300+"/>                                                                                               | <input type="text" value="Importers, customs"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <input type="text" value="50 per cent"/>                                | <input type="text" value="9 years"/>       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <input type="text"/>                                                                                                            | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <input type="text"/>                                                    | <input type="text"/>                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <input type="text"/>                                                                                                            | <input type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <input type="text"/>                                                    | <input type="text"/>                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Question 15</b>                                                                                                              | <b>If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                         |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                                                 | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Items:</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Yes/No</th> <th style="width: 40%;">How? (Methods)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?</td> <td><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Do you think you can reduce the project cost?</td> <td><input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.</td> <td><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No<br/>Time: <input type="text" value="2-3 years"/></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Items:                                                                  | Yes/No                                     | How? (Methods) | Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time? | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> | Do you think you can reduce the project cost? | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> | Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No<br>Time: <input type="text" value="2-3 years"/> | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Items:                                                                                                                          | Yes/No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | How? (Methods)                                                          |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No<br>Time: <input type="text" value="2-3 years"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| <b>Question 16</b>                                                                                                              | <b>How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete the tasks as specified in the project scope <i>before and after</i> the project has been implemented.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                         |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|                                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Example:</li> <li>• Tasks: To apply for a certificate of origin</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                            |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                               |                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |                                                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>BEFORE</b> time: 2 days    <b>AFTER</b> time: 10 minutes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                    | <p>Tasks: <input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="Arrange courier to pick up and deliver delivery order"/></p> <p><b>BEFORE</b> time: <input type="checkbox"/> minutes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> hours <input type="checkbox"/> days <input type="checkbox"/> weeks <input type="checkbox"/> months<br/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="2"/></p> <p><b>AFTER</b> time: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> minutes <input type="checkbox"/> hours <input type="checkbox"/> days <input type="checkbox"/> weeks <input type="checkbox"/> months<br/> <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="1"/></p> |
| <b>Question 17</b> | <b>How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Example: US\$ 20 for getting a stamp from the Mission Office</b></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                    | <p>currency: <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="AUD"/> \$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="100"/> for <input style="width: 100px;" type="text" value="reduced courier"/></p> <p>currency: <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> \$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> for <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/></p> <p>currency: <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> \$ <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> for <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/></p>                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Question 18</b> | <b>How much human resource saving has the project brought you?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Example: 0.5 operator/month</b></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | <input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text" value="N/A"/><br><input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/><br><input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/><br><input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Question 19</b> | <b>How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                    | <p><b>BEFORE</b> Documents Types: <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="1"/>      <b>AFTER</b> Documents Types: <input style="width: 50px;" type="text" value="1"/></p> <p><input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> documents/forms simplified</p> <p><input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> documents/forms removed</p> <p><input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text"/> data elements harmonized</p>                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Question 20</b> | <b>Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | <input style="width: 100%; height: 20px;" type="text" value="Yes. \$AUS250,000 per annum"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Question 21</b> | <b>Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    | <input style="width: 100%; height: 100px;" type="text" value="NO"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question 22</b> | <b>Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.</b>                                                                                            |
|                    | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">                 Enables additional reduction in paper transactions on downstream processes and ability to provide great             </div> |

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

| Pls. put numbers to indicate the importance |  | Items                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="text" value="1"/>              |  | Top management support                                               |
| <input type="text" value="14"/>             |  | Mandate use                                                          |
| <input type="text" value="15"/>             |  | Incentives to attract users' adoption                                |
| <input type="text" value="2"/>              |  | Process simplification                                               |
| <input type="text" value="3"/>              |  | Process reengineering                                                |
| <input type="text" value="4"/>              |  | Thorough communication among stakeholders                            |
| <input type="text" value="7"/>              |  | Data harmonization                                                   |
| <input type="text" value="5"/>              |  | Adoption of international document standards                         |
| <input type="text" value="17"/>             |  | Free trial                                                           |
| <input type="text" value="18"/>             |  | Free usage                                                           |
| <input type="text" value="16"/>             |  | Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.) |
| <input type="text" value="8"/>              |  | Attentive customer support and full training program                 |
| <input type="text" value="6"/>              |  | Promotion and marketing                                              |
| <input type="text" value="13"/>             |  | Early bird program to encourage early adoption                       |
| <input type="text" value="12"/>             |  | Full integration of the process                                      |
| <input type="text" value="11"/>             |  | Coverage of Internet and bandwidth                                   |
| <input type="text" value="9"/>              |  | Ease of use application                                              |
| <input type="text"/>                        |  | Others please state: <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/>      |

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

| <b>Obstacles/Challenges:</b>                                                                | <b>Strategies:</b>                                                       | <b>Methods/Action Plans:</b>               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Examples: Hard to change users' behavior                                                    | Provide incentives to users                                              | Subsidize the cost for software upgrade    |
| 1. <input style="width: 150px;" type="text" value="Getting shipping lines to change glot"/> | <input style="width: 150px;" type="text" value="Allow sufficient time"/> | <input style="width: 150px;" type="text"/> |

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

|                         |                                              |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/><br><input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3. <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/><br><input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

## 12. GSP-4

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project?

- G2G information/documents exchange       B2B information/documents exchange  
 B2G information/documents exchange       B2C information/documents exchange  
 C2C information/documents exchange       Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** Please rank the importance of paperless trading projects to the success of your economy in facilitating trade or in the ability of your organization to compete?

- Very important       Important       No comment  
 Not important       Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

1. Information security
2. Credibility
3. Mutual recognition among trading companies

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

reduction of paper consumption and no re-keying needed

### Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

**Question 5**

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. Compal logistics program
2. KWEC Global Logistics System
- 3.

Most successful project: 2

### Question 6

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Exporters/cost of production
2. Custom brokers
3. Assist exporters in declarations
4. Forwarders shipping of exported goods

### Question 7

How long was the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years

> 5 years

### Question 8

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: Provided by the company

USD 100,000 \_\_\_\_\_

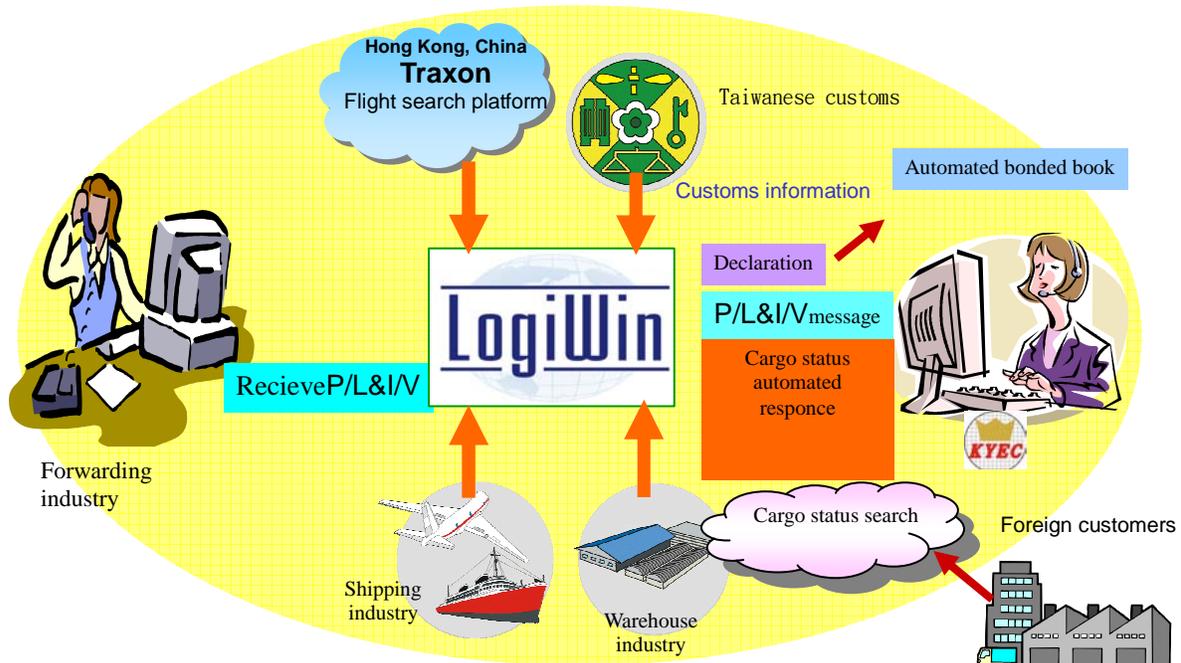
### Question 9

What's the scope of this project?

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram:



Clients: receive overseas orders

Suppliers: they can forecast production capability

forwarders: Arrange shipping, send it to the customer, import export E-documents

### Question 10

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

- 1.) Low margin error  
No re-keying needed for export documents  
A faster working speed

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 2.) Online error checking immediate correction, reduction in human resource cost, Communication cost saving.
- 3.) Reduction in export documents task from 2 hours to 5 hours
- 4.) Immediate information availability to overseas customers

### Question 11

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the standards adopted.

Documents:

1. Invoice
2. Packing lists
3. E-declaration

Standards:

CTINB

### Question 12

Please explain the business model of this project.

Exporters receive orders from foreign costumers and then the forwarding industry will send the finished products to the place of delivery, specified by the overseas costumers.

### Question 13

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: KYEC

Developer: Trade-Van

Operator: Trade-Van

### Question 14

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

|                                                  |                                                                             |                                               |                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Number of users:</u><br>300<br>_____<br>_____ | <u>Industries:</u><br>Seal and<br>Semiconductors<br><u>testing industry</u> | <u>Market Share:</u><br>20%<br>_____<br>_____ | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u><br>1.5 years<br>_____ months/years<br>_____ months/years |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Question 15

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u>                   | <u>How? (Methods)</u>                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | No<br>_____                     | Better communication and coordination between suppliers and the forwarding industry. |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | No<br>_____                     |                                                                                      |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | Yes<br>_____<br>Time: 1<br>year | Look for an integration and better cooperation between suppliers and forwarders.     |

### Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: Export documents

**BEFORE** time: 2 hours \_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: 30 mins. \_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

(currency: NTD) \$75,000 for customs declaration

(currency: NTD) \$3,500 for Exceptions handling

(currency: NTD) \$22,000 for Communications

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

5 persons/month

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types:                      **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

Packing and Invoice              documents/forms simplified  
 Shipping Instruction              documents/forms removed  
 Customs declaration form      data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

No.

**Question 21** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

Yes.

There was NTD \$12,000 saved from inventory turnover.

**Question 22** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

|  | Description | Before | After |
|--|-------------|--------|-------|
|--|-------------|--------|-------|

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

|                               |                                                                                     |     |     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| customer order delivery ratio | delivery of volume and date according to specification by customer = order delivery | 92% | 98% |
| on-time delivery ratio        | LSP to meet requirements of shipment delivery = shipment delivery                   | 85% | 98% |

| Target                   | Benefits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Managers                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Upgrade customer service, option for long-term logistics partner, lower cost and logistics risk.</li> <li>● Reduces fax, telephone, mail and human resource cost.</li> <li>● E-customs clearance, assists in tax returns, avoids legal problems.</li> <li>● Effective space management, strengthens competitiveness, controls cargo status, transparent and clear messaging.</li> </ul> |
| Users                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● avoids re-keying</li> <li>● reduces input errors</li> <li>● faster customs clearance</li> <li>● guarantees documents reliability</li> <li>● prevents documents misplacing</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Customs broker/Forwarder | Higher customer satisfaction, faster domestic and overseas customs clearance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

- 1  Top management support
- 17  Mandate use
- 2  Incentives to attract users' adoption

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 4  Process simplification
- 8  Process reengineering
- 3  Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 9  Data harmonization
- 12  Adoption of international document standards
- 15  Free trial
- 16  Free usage
- 5  Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 6  Attentive customer support and full training program
- 18  Promotion and marketing
- 7  Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 10  Full integration of the process
- 14  Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 13  Ease of use application
- Others. Please state: \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

1. Original users' model

Internal top management support and

The industries should be upgraded electronically

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

external  
partnership  
cooperation

2.

3.

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

#### Question 25

Please list out the *cross border* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. Inventec BCD plan
2. Twinheads B plan
- 3.

Most successful project:  
Inventec BCD plan

#### Question 26

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

1. England
2. United States
3. People's Republic of China

#### Question 27

(The following questions refer to the most successful *cross border* paperless trading project that you have identified in question 22.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Exporters: A lower cost of production and for semi manufacture goods.
2. Customs broker: Assistance in export related customs declaration

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

3. Forwarders: Export shipment
4. Overseas customers: receiving export order
5. Bank: Online payment and assist suppliers within more efficient financing.

### Question 28

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year     1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years     > 5 years

### Question 29

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from:

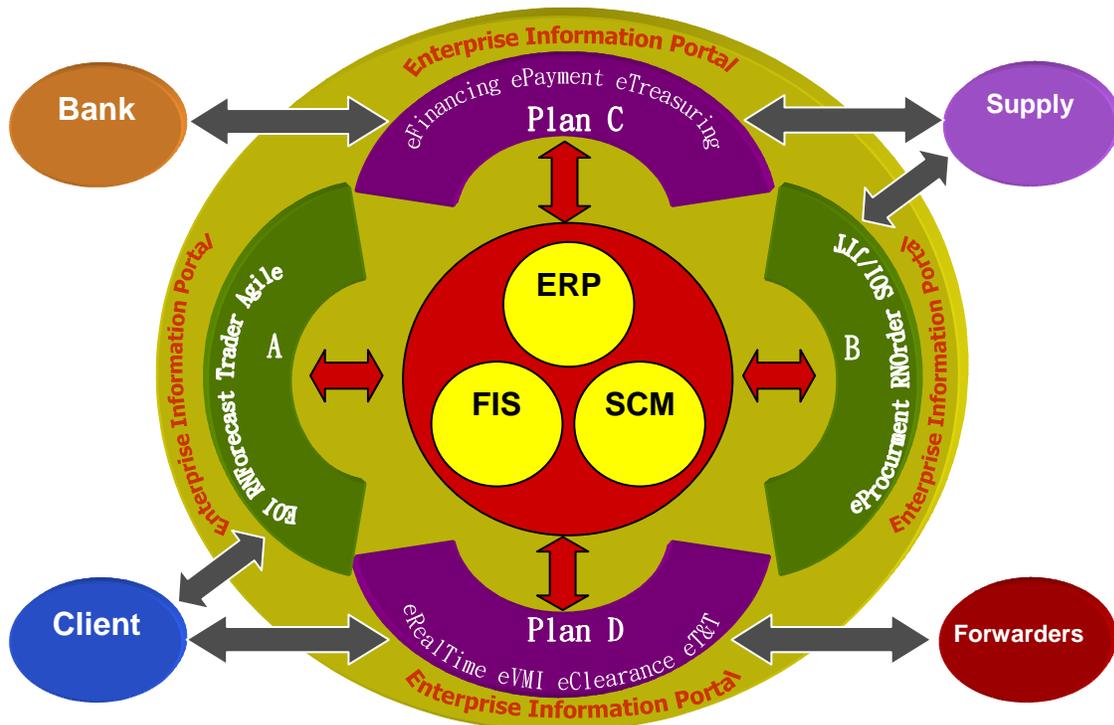
USD 3,000,000.00\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 30

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Diagram:



Explanation:

1. Client: receives orders from overseas customer
2. Suppliers: forecasting of production capability.
3. Forwarders: They arrange shipment delivery to customer and use electronic import documents
4. .Bank: Online payment and assists to supplier with a faster financing service

### Question 31

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

Differences:

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

1. Mail and fax overseas orders are now changed into messages (EDI, XML, etc)
2. Suppliers orders change from fax method to web method
3. Customs brokers and forwarders: Hand made registries are now change into a automated approach
4. Online banking services

### Question 32

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project.

Documents:

- invoice,
- packing
- CO

Standards:

CTINV

### Question 33

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the document standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. Preferential CO
- 2.
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

XML \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### Question 34

Please explain the business model of this project.

First domestic producers receive orders from overseas costumers then it is passed on to the suppliers where it is processed in the production line, when the good are finished they are handled by the forwarders that deliver the finish goods to the indicated destination by the overseas customers.

### Question 35

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner:

Inventec  
Inventec

Developer:

Operator:

Trade-Van

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Question 36**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

|                         |                        |                                                  |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Number of users:</u> | <u>Industries:</u>     | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users</u> |
| 1,500_____              | Notebook industry_____ | 2 years                                          |
| _____                   | _____                  | _____ months/years                               |
| _____                   | _____                  | _____ months/years                               |

**Question 37**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

| <u>Items:</u>                                                                                                                   | <u>Yes/No</u> | <u>How? (Methods)</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?                                                                   | _No_          |                       |
| Do you think you can reduce the project cost?                                                                                   | _No_          |                       |
| Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed. | _No_          |                       |
|                                                                                                                                 |               | Time:                 |

**Part 6: Value Propositions of the above project(s)**

**Question 38**

How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

Tasks: \_\_ acceptance delivery of order \_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time: \_2 hours\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: 15 mins. \_\_\_\_\_  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 39** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

(currency: \_\_NTD\_) \$250,000 \_\_\_\_\_ for Customs declaration form \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_NTD\_) \$17,000 \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_Exceptions handlings\_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_NTD\_) \$ 52,000 \_\_\_\_\_ for Communications \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 40** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

10 persons per month \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 41** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_\_\_\_

Packing, invoice \_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

Shipping instructions \_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

Customs declaration \_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 42** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

It did not bring any extra revenue

**Question 43** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

inventory cost saved by 26,000 NTD

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Question 44** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

### Part 7: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 45** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the Items importance**

- Political will
- 1 Mandate use
- 8 Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 9 Process simplification
- 5 Process reengineering
- 6 Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 2 Data harmonization
- 10 Adoption of international document standards
- 7 Free trial
- 16 Free usage
- 17 Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- 11 Attentive customer support and full training program
- 12 Promotion and marketing
- 15 Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- 18 Full integration of the process

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

- 13  Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 4  Ease of use application
- Others. Please state: Creating business value

**Question 46** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

| <b><u>Obstacles/Challenges:</u></b> | <b><u>Strategies:</u></b>          | <b><u>Methods/Action Plans:</u></b>                                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Export and imports logistics     | Change the commerce process to BPR | Change the LSP and suppliers internal messaging systems and a unified use of it. |
| 2. situation analysi                |                                    |                                                                                  |
| 3. task processes analysis          |                                    |                                                                                  |

## 13. LSP-2

### SECTION 2 - Best Practices of Paperless Trading Projects

This part of the questionnaire will collect and analyze the case studies of paperless trading implementation to identify the critical success factors and key performance indexes of the best practices for paperless trading projects.

**Definition: Paperless trading project refers to a project that is implemented to facilitate the electronic exchange of international trade related information, without the need for paper documents.**

#### Part 1: Understanding of a paperless trading project

**Question 1** In your opinion, what's your perception of a paperless trading project? (multiple choices)

Y  G2G information/documents exchange

Y  B2B information/documents exchange

B2G information/documents exchange

Y  B2C information/documents exchange

Y  C2C information/documents exchange

Others, pls. state \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 2** Please rank the importance of paperless trading projects to the success of your economy in facilitating trade or in the ability of your organization to compete?

Y  Very important

Important

No comment

Not important

Least important

**Question 3** What do you think are the criteria to succeed in a paperless trading project?

Government support / Regulations design / Enterprise motivation

**Question 4** What do you think is the value proposition of a paperless trading project?

All valuable business products.

Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Part 2: Illustration of *domestic* implementation of paperless trading project(s)**

**Question 5**

Please list out the *local* paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in your opinion.

1. . Countrywide Documents imaging system
- 2International documents imaging system
- 3.

Most successful project: International documents imaging system

**Question 6**

(The following questions refer to the most successful paperless trading project that you have identified in question 5.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

Example: Customs broker – assist the shipper to declare customs declaration.

1. Destination Customs broker department - assist international shipment process import country Customs clearance
2. Countrywide documents imaging - Assist Export shipper documents transfer
- 3.
- 4.

**Question 7**

How long was the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

**Question 8**

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: UPS Corporate office

USD \_\_\_\_\_NA\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 9**

What's the scope of this project? Please elaborate. (you may attach a

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram: Worldwide destination implemented

Illustration:

**Question 10**

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

[BEFORE]

[AFTER]

Illustration:

Illustration:

Differences: cost saving and on time to catch necessary documents when needed.

**Question 11**

Please state the documents being

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

exchanged in this project and the standards adopted.

Documents:

1. automatically selection from system \_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

\_fax and need to store\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 12**

Please explain the business model of this project.

Automatically selection from system or down load when needed.

**Question 13**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner:corporate

Developer:corporate

Operator:  
worldwide  
countries

**Question 14**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project and the market share. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

|                           |                    |                      |                                                   |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Number of users:</u>   | <u>Industries:</u> | <u>Market Share:</u> | <u>Time spent to get to this number of users:</u> |
| __more than 200 countries | _____              | _____                | __6 months_ months/years                          |
| _____                     | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |
| _____                     | _____              | _____                | _____ months/years                                |

**Question 15**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

Items:

Yes/No

How? (Methods)

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

\_\_N\_\_

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

\_\_N\_\_

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.

\_\_N\_\_  
Time:

### Part 3: The below questions are to understand the Value Propositions of the above project.

**Question 16** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: To apply import shipment invoice \_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time: \_\_\_\_30\_\_\_\_ Y  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time: \_\_\_\_2\_\_\_\_ Y  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 17** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

(currency: \_\_NTD\_\_) \$ \_\_\_\_650000\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_for import and export shipment documents process

(currency: \_\_\_\_ ) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

(currency: \_\_\_\_ ) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 18** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

Example: 0.5 operator/month

\_\_\_\_ 2 operator / monthly \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 19** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: \_\_fax\_\_ **AFTER** Documents Types: \_\_imaging\_\_

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

**Question 20** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

operation cost saving. NTD 650,000 yearly

### Part 4: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 23** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the items importance**

- 1  Top Management
  - Mandate use
  - Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 2  Process simplification
- 3  Process reengineering
  - Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 5  Data harmonization
- 4  Adoption of international document standards
- 6  Free trial
  - Free usage

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

- Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- Attentive customer support and full training program
- Promotion and marketing
- Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- Full integration of the process
- Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- 7  Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 24** Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

| <u>Obstacles/Challenges:</u>             | <u>Strategies:</u>                            | <u>Methods/Action Plans:</u>                                             |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Examples: Hard to change users' behavior | Provide incentives to users                   | Subsidize the cost for software upgrade                                  |
| 1. Government regulation                 | <b><u>Provide project and process SOP</u></b> | <b><u>Invited governments officer and provided process procedure</u></b> |
| 2.local customs broker                   | <b><u>Communicated</u></b>                    | <b><u>government regulations revised.</u></b>                            |
| 3.                                       |                                               |                                                                          |

### Part 5: Illustration of *cross border* implementation of paperless trading project(s)

**Question 25**

Please list out the ***cross border*** paperless trading projects that you have implemented in your economy and identify the most successful one in

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

your opinion.

1. Imaging export document into system and select by destination operation when needed. 2.

3.

Most successful project:

### Question 26

With which member economy have you implemented the above project(s)?

1. More than 200 countries or areas

2.

3.

### Question 27

(The following questions refer to the most successful **cross border** paperless trading project that you have identified in question 22.)

Please state the stakeholders of this project and briefly explain the roles they play.

1. Import Customs broker - destination Customs declaration preparation before shipment arrival

2. \

3..

4.

### Question 28

How long is the development and Implementation time of this project?

< 6 months

6 months to 1 year  1 to 2 years

2 to 3 years

3 to 5 years  > 5 years

### Question 29

Who funded the project and for how much?

Budget from: Corporate

USDNA \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Question 30**

What's the scope of this project?  
Please elaborate. (you may attach a scenario diagram to explain)

Diagram: Worldwide UPS import sites

Illustration:

**Question 31**

Please explain the scenario **before** the paperless trading project is implemented and the process **after** the implementation. You may use two diagrams or flow charts to explain the **differences**. You are encouraged to elaborate the process reengineering that has been taken place to realize the project.

[BEFORE]

[AFTER]

Illustration:

Illustration:

Differences: Imaging into UPS imaging system

**Question 32**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project.

Daily more than 7000 pieces

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

**Question 33**

Please state the documents being exchanged in this project and the document standards you adopt.

Documents:

1. export shipment invoice and packing
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Standards:

export shipment invoice and packing \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**Question 34**

Please explain the business model of this project.

Imaging to replace fax machine

**Question 35**

Who are the owner, developer and operator of this project?

Owner: Corporate

Developer:  
corporate

Operator: UPS  
destination sites

**Question 36**

Please state the number of users and the industries they belong to in this project. Also please state how long your project spent to get to this number of users.

Number of users:

200 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Industries:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Time spent to get to this number of users:

NIL \_\_\_\_\_  
 months/years  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months/years  
 \_\_\_\_\_ months/years

**Question 37**

If you were to start the project all over again, what's your comments in regards to the below items?

Items:

Yes/No

How? (Methods)

Do you think you can shorten the project implementation time?

NO\_\_\_

Do you think you can reduce the project cost?

No\_\_\_

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

Do you think you can recruit the above-mentioned number of users in a shorter time frame? If yes, please state the time needed.     No    

Time:

**Part 6: Value Propositions of the above project(s)**

**Question 38** How much time saving has the project brought you? Please compare the time needed to complete **the tasks as specified in the project scope before and after** the project has been implemented.

Tasks: \_\_\_\_\_

**BEFORE** time:     120     y  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**AFTER** time:     40     y  minutes  hours  days  weeks  months

**Question 39** How much cost saving has the project brought you? Please indicate various costs in details.

(currency:     NTD    ) \$     650000     for     Yearly    

(currency:     ) \$      for     

(currency:     ) \$      for     

**Question 40** How much human resource saving has the project brought you?

    2 operator / month    

\_\_\_\_\_

**Question 41** How many documents/forms have you simplified or eliminated from this project? How many data elements that are double input have been removed?

**BEFORE** Documents Types: invoice **AFTER** Documents Types:invoice  
\_\_\_\_\_

Daily average 7000 pieces \_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms simplified

\_\_\_\_\_ documents/forms removed

\_\_\_\_\_ data elements harmonized

## Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies

**Question 42** Did the project bring you more revenue? If yes, how much?

Yes, NT\$ 650000 / yearly

**Question 43** Did the project reduce your inventory cost or increase your inventory turnover? If yes, pls. elaborate.

Yes, all file been an electronic file no warehouse to store the paper.

**Question 44** Please state other synergies or intangible benefits after the implementation of this project.

History data check

### Part 7: Critical Success Factors of the above project(s) and Lessons Learnt

**Question 45** Please choose and prioritize the critical success factors to succeed in the above project. Please put numeric indexes in the boxes you think relevant to your project. (multiple entry, 1=most critical)

**Pls. put numbers to indicate the Items importance**

- 1  Top Management support
  - Mandate use
  - Incentives to attract users' adoption
- 2  Process simplification
  - Process reengineering
  - Thorough communication among stakeholders
- 3  Data harmonization
- 4  Adoption of international document standards
  - Free trial
  - Free usage

**Appendix F – Private Sector Responses – Case Studies**

- 5  Security protection (use of encryption, PKI, digital signature etc.)
- Attentive customer support and full training program
- Promotion and marketing
- Early bird program to encourage early adoption
- Full integration of the process
- Coverage of Internet and bandwidth
- Ease of use application
- Others. Please state:

**Question 46**

Please share with us your lessons learnt in this project. You may share with us the Obstacles and Challenges you encountered in this project and the Strategies and Methods you used to overcome them.

**Obstacles/Challenges:**

**Strategies:**

**Methods/Action Plans:**

1. Government regulations did not set up

suggest to revise regulations

raise formal documents to government and processing

2.

3.